

# Matyu Osirizir Akar Aghuim

## O Matyu

### Akar faragha zuim

Matyu Osirizir Akar Aghuim, a 4plan akinafaribar tongin faragha zui. Egha akinafarir 4plan kaba, da Iesusin Akar Aghuim miġia, egha dughiar Iesus nguazimin ikiava amir bizir otivizibagh eghari.

Matyun akinafarim, a Maria Iesus batezir dughiamin otivizir bizibagh egharava, egha ghua dughiar me Iesus misoghezi an aremezimin tu. Egha a ua mozimin dikavigha, uan adarazi ategha Godin Nguibamin ghuavanabo.

Ezi bizir ekar mam Matyu anakakaghasa, a kamakin, Iesus bizir God fomira dikirizir akamin dagh amigha gifa. Me Akar Dikirizir Gavgavir Ghurimin da osirizi, da iti. God akam akirigha ghaze, a Israelia ua me inisi gumazitam amadaghti a izam. Ezi akinafarir kam kamaghin en aka, Iesus a gumazir kamra. Egha Matyun akinafarir otevir aviravirir mabar, akaba kamaghin e miġia ghaze, bizir Iesus amiziba, da bar migirigiar Godin akam nigha izir gumaziba fomira mikemezir akabar miraram otivigha gifa. Ni vezin kabar gan: Matyu 1:22-23, 2:4-6, 2:14-15, 2:23, 4:13-16, 8:16-17, 12:15-21, 13:34-35, 21:2-5, 21:16, 26:24, 26:31, 26:54, 27:6-10in gan.

Ezi bizir ekar igharazir mam, Matyun akinafarim a miġei, a God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin miġei. God kamaghin ifonge, Iesusin ingangarimin God bar gumazamiziba atrivimin ikiasa, eghti gumazamiziba bar an ifongiamin gin mangam.

**Matyun** akinafarimin aven, Iesus mikemezir akar ruarir 5pla, da iti. Faragha zuim, a sapta 5, 6 ko, 7in iti, kar akar Iesus mighsiar mam gisin ikia, mikemeziba. Akar kam a guizbangira God gumazamizibar arazibar en aka. Ezi namba 2in akar ruarim, a sapta 10in iti. Kar akar Iesus uan suren gumazibagh aningizim. Dughiar kam, me mangiva Iesusin akam gumazamizir igharazibav kimasa, ezi Iesus me mangi damuamin bizibav gei.

**Ezi** namba 3in akar ruarim, a sapta 13in iti, Iesus God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin akar isin zuibar gumazamizibav gei. Ezi namba 4in akar ruarim, a sapta 18in iti, Iesus gumazamizir guizbangira an suren gumazibar itir arazibar gun migei. Egha namba 5in akar ruarim, a sapta 24 ko 25in iti, Iesus Dughiar Abuananamin bizibar gun migei.

**Akinafarir** kam uabi, gumazir akinafarim osirizimin gun mikemezir puvati. Akinafarir kam kamaghin ziar kam ini, Matyu Osirizir Akar Aghuim. Guizbangira, me ti dagiaba isir gumazim Matyu, a ginighnisi. (Ni Matyu 9:9-13in gan.)

## **Iesus nguazir kam**in oto

*(Sapta 1:1--4:16)*

*Iesusin inaziba ko ovavibar ziaba*

*(Luk 3:23-38)*

<sup>1</sup> Kar Kraisi Iesusin inaziba ko ovavibar eghaghanim. Iesus a Devitin ovavim. Ezi Devit Abrahamin ovavim.

<sup>2</sup> Abraham Aisakin afeziam. Ezi Aisak, Jekopin afeziam. Ezi Jekop Juda ko an aveghbuabar afeziam.\* <sup>3</sup> Ezi

---

**1:1:** Stt 22:18, 1 Sto 17:11

**1:1:** Jenesis 22:18; 1 Eghaghaniba 17:11

\* **1:2:** Juda uan aveghbuaba ko, me Israelin anabar 12plan inaziba.

**1:3:** Stt 38:29-30, Rut 4:18-22

**1:3:** Jenesis 38:29-30; Rut 4:18-22

Juda, Peres ko Seran afeziam. Aningın amebam Tamar. Ezi Peres Hesronın afeziam, Ezi Hesron, Ramın afeziam. <sup>4</sup> Ezi Ram Aminadapın afeziam, Ezi Aminadap Nasonın afeziam, ezi Nason Salmonın afeziam. <sup>5</sup> Ezi Salmon Boasin afeziam. An amebam Rahap. Ezi Boas Obetin afeziam, an amebam Rut. Ezi Obet Jesin afeziam, Ezi Jesi Atrivim Devitın afeziam.

<sup>6</sup> Ezi Devit Solomonın afeziam, an amebam Urian amuim.† <sup>7</sup> Ezi Solomon Rehoboamın afeziam. Ezi Rehoboam Abiyan afeziam, Ezi Abiya Asan afeziam. <sup>8</sup> Ezi Asa Jehosafatın afeziam. Ezi Jehosafat Jehoramın afeziam. Ezi Jehoram Usian afeziam. <sup>9</sup> Ezi Usia Jotamın afeziam. Ezi Jotam Ahasın afeziam. Ezi Ahas Heskian afeziam. <sup>10</sup> Ezi Heskia Manasen afeziam. Ezi Manase Emonın afeziam. Ezi Emon Josaian afeziam. <sup>11</sup> Ezi Josaia Jehoiakin ko an aveghbuar mabar afeziam. Dughiar kamin Israelia ghua kalabuziar gumazamizibar min Babilonın nguibar ekiamın ghue.

<sup>12</sup> Ezi me Babilonın kalabusin ghuezi, gin Jehoiakin Sealtielın afeziam. Ezi Sealtiel Serubabelın afeziam. <sup>13</sup> Ezi Serubabel Abiutin afeziam. Ezi Abiut Eliakimın afeziam. Ezi Eliakim Asorın afeziam. <sup>14</sup> Ezi Asor Sadokin afeziam. Ezi Sadok Akimın afeziam. Ezi Akim Eliutin afeziam. <sup>15</sup> Ezi Eliut Eleasarın afeziam. Ezi Eleasar Matanın afeziam. Ezi Matan Jekopin afeziam. <sup>16</sup> Ezi Jekop Josepin afeziam, a Marian pam.

---

**1:6:** 2 Sml 12:24    **1:6:** 2 Samuel 12:24    † **1:6:** Amizir ziar kagh otiviziba, Israelian amiziba puvati. Me Israelın gumazibar iti. Tamar ko Rahap aning Kenanın amizimning. Rut, a Moapın amizim. Batseba Solomonın amebam, a uabira Israelın amizim. A faragha Urian ike, Uria Hititın gumazim.    **1:7:** 1 Sto 3:10-16

**1:7:** 1 Eghaghaniba 3:10-16    **1:11:** 2 Kin 24:14-15, 1 Sto 3:15, 2 Sto 36:10, Jer 27:20    **1:11:** 2 Atriviba 24:14-15; 1 Eghaghaniba 3:15; 2 Eghaghaniba 36:10; Jeremaia 27:20    **1:12:** Esr 3:2    **1:12:** Esra 3:2

Ezi Maria Iesus bate, ezi me ziar kam Kraisa a gati. A Gumazir God Uam E Iniasa Misevezim.

<sup>17</sup> Kamaghin amizi, Abrahamin dughiamin ikegha ghua Atrivim Devitin dughiamin tu, 14plan ovaviba otifi. Ezi Devitin dughiamin ikegha ghua dughiar Israelia Babilonin nguibar ekiamin kalabuziabar min ikezim, 14plan ovaviba otifi. Ezi dughiar me kalabuziabar min ikezin ikegha ghua God Uam E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim, Kraisin dughiamin tuzim, uaghan 14plan ovaviba otifi.

*Maria Kraisa Iesus bate, a God Uam E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim*  
(Luk 2:1-7)

<sup>18</sup> Kraisa Iesus otozir eghaghanimra kara, a God Uam e Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim. An amebam Maria, me Josepin ikiasa a ginaba. Egha aning tighar uaning inigh ikiasava amima, Maria navim asangi. Godin Duamra borim a gati. <sup>19</sup> Ezi Josep Godin damazim derazir gumazim an averara Maria ataghiraghasa nighnisi. An azenan Maria aghum-sizim a daningan aghua. <sup>20</sup> Egha a kamaghin nighnigha itima Ekiamin enselin mam irebamin kamaghin a migei, “Josep, ni Devitin ovavim, ni atiatingan marki. Ni Maria inigh an iki. A navim asangizir borim, a Godin Duam da ize. <sup>21</sup> An otarim bateghtima, eghti a uan gumazamizibar arazir kuraba gin amadagh men akurvaghham. Kamaghin ni ziam Iesus a datigh.”<sup>‡</sup>

---

**1:18:** Lu 1:27, 1:35    **1:18:** Luk 1:27; 1:35    **1:19:** Lo 24:1    **1:19:** Godin Araziba 24:1    **1:21:** Lu 1:31, 2:21, Ap 4:12, 13:23, 13:38    **1:21:** Luk 1:31; 2:21; Aposel 4:12; 13:23; 13:38    ‡ **1:21:** Ziam Iesus Hibrun akamin migirigiar kam ko magh ghu, “Ekiam, a gumazamiziba ua me iniamin gumazim.” Ziam Iesus Grighin akam. Me Hibrun akamin ziam, “Josua,” Iesus garisi.

<sup>22</sup> Arazir kaba kamaghin otiva, egha Godin akam inigha izir gumazir mamin migirigiamin miraram otifi. <sup>23</sup> A kamaghin mikeme:

“Amizir gumazitam ko akuizir puvatizim navim asegh, otaritam bategham.

Eghti me ziar kam Emanuel a darigham, ziar kamin mingarim kara, ‘God e ko iti.’”

<sup>24</sup> Ezi Josep daguraguimin dikavigha, Ekiamin ensel irebamin aven a mikemezi moghin, ghua Maria inigha an iti.

<sup>25</sup> A poroghamiba uari isava akuir arazitam Maria gamazir puvatigha, ghua dughiar an otarim batezim. Ezi a ziam Iesus isa a gati.

## 2

### *Saghon itir fozozir gumaziba Iesus bagha ize*

<sup>1</sup> Maria Distrik Judian aven itir nguibam Betlehemin Iesus bate. Dughiar kamin Herot, Atrivimin iti. Amebam Iesus batezima fozozir gumazir maba aruem anadi naghin ikegha Jerusalem in ize. \* <sup>2</sup> Egha me kamaghin azai, “Borir Judabar Atrivimin ikiamim, amebam a batezi a managh iti? E an gun migeir mikovezim aruem anadi naghin an ganigha an ziam fasa izi.” <sup>3</sup> Ezi Herot akar kam baregha an dighorim a bira. Ezi Jerusalem itir darazi uaghan kamaghin ami. <sup>4</sup> Egha Herot ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko Judan Arazibagh fozir gumazibar diagha me akuvagha kamaghin men azai, “God Uam E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim,

1:23: Ais 7:14

1:23: Aisaia 7:14

1:25: Lu 2:7, 2:21

1:25:

Luk 2:7; 2:21

\*

2:1: Atrivim Herot Judian Distrik ko Judian boroghin itir distrighbar gari. Herot Atrivimin ikia, uaghan Romin Atrivir Ekiam Sissarin apemin iti.

2:2: Num 24:17

2:2:

Diboboniba 24:17

an amebam managh a batam?”<sup>5</sup> Ezi me ghaze, “Judian Distrighin aven itir nguibam Betlehemin, an amebam a batam. E bizir kam kamaghin a gifo, Godin akam inigha izir gumazimin osizirim kamaghin iti:

<sup>6</sup> “Ni Betlehem, ni Judan nguazimin aven iti.

Ni Judabar nguibar ekiabar tongin uaghan ziam iti,  
 nin aven gumazitam na bagh gumazir dapan-  
 imin otogh  
 Israelia gativagh men ganam.’”

<sup>7</sup> Ezi Herot averara aruem anadi naghin izezir gumaz-  
 ibar diagha mikovezim otozir dughiam bagha men azai.  
 A me faraghavira mikovezimin apizir dughiam gifogha,  
<sup>8</sup> egha me isa Betlehemin me amadagha kamaghin me  
 migei, “Ia mangi borim bativsi deraghvira rui. Ia a  
 batoghiva ua na bagh migirigiam amadagh. Eghti ki  
 uaghan mangi, an ziam fam.”

<sup>9</sup> Me Herot baregha zuima mikovezir me faragha aruem  
 anadi naghin ganizim, men faragha ghua borim itir dan-  
 ganim batogha a gisirara iti.<sup>†</sup> <sup>10</sup> Me mikovezimin ganigha  
 bar akonge.

<sup>11</sup> Egha me dipenimin aven ghua borim uan ame-  
 bam Maria ko, aning bato. Me tevibar pirigha avigha  
 ghuaghira borimin ziam fe. Egha me uan mitariba kuigha  
 bizir aghuir a bagha inigha izezibar an ekarim gami. Me  
 gol ko mughuriar aghuim itir borem ko avir migharir  
 mughuriar aghuim gamim da isava a ganingi.

---

<sup>2:6:</sup> Mai 5:2, Jo 7:42      <sup>2:6:</sup> Maika 5:2; Jon 7:42      † <sup>2:9:</sup> Betlehem a  
 Jerusalem in saghon itir puvati. Aning tizim 8 kilomitan iti.

<sup>2:11:</sup> Sng 72:10, Ais 60:6, Mt 12:46      <sup>2:11:</sup> Onger Akaba 72:10; Aisaia 60:6

<sup>12</sup> Ezi God irebamin me batogha Herot bagh ua mangan me anogoroke. Ezi me tuavir igharazimin uamategha uan nguibamin ghue.

*Josep ko Maria borim inigha Isipin zui*

<sup>13</sup> Fofozir gumaziba ghuezima Ekiamin enselin mam irebamin Josep batogha a migia ghaze, “Ni dikavigh borim iniva an amebam sara inighiva ia ari Isipin mangi. Herot borim bagh ruiva amisueghti an aremeghasa. Kamaghin amizi, ia mangi maghira iki mangiti, dughiar ki ua ni mikimamim.” <sup>14</sup> Ezima Josep dikavigha borim isa an amebam inigha me dimagarir kamra Isipin ghue. <sup>15</sup> Egha Josep Isipin ikia ghua, dughiar Herot ovengezim. Arazir kabanagh otiva Ekiamin akam inigha izar gumazir mam in akatorimin mikemezir migirigiabar min otifi. A kamaghin mikeme, “Nan Otarim Isipin kantrin itima, ki an diazima an azenan ize.”

*Atrivim Herot mikemezima, me borir aviribav soghezima da ariaghire*

<sup>16</sup> Ezi Herot garima, fofozir gumazir aruem anadi naghin izeziba a gifara. Ezi Herot bar puv atara uan midorozir gumaziba amadagha, migirigiar gav-gavim me ganiga, me amadima me ghua, Betlehem koma an boroghin itir nguibaba bar dar ghua otarir azenir pumuning ko an apengan itiba, me misozima me ariaghire. Kar ana aruem anadi naghin izezir fofozir gumazibar migirigiamin gin ghua kamaghin ami. <sup>17</sup> Arazir kabanagh otiva Godin akam inigha izar gumazim Jeremaia mikemezi moghin, otifi. A ghaze:

<sup>18</sup> “Me Raman nguibamin tiarir mam barasi, azirakam ko tuatem.

Reselin boriba ua itir puvati.  
 Kamaghira a uan ovengezir boriba bagha azi.  
 A navir amirizim inian aghua.”

*Josep uan amuim ko Iesus inigha uamategha uan nguibamin* ize

<sup>19</sup> Herot ovengezima, Josep Isipin itima, Ekiamin ensel irebamin Josep bato. <sup>20</sup> Egha kamaghin a migei, “Borim misoghasa amir darazi me ovenge. Kamaghin amizi, ni dikavigh borim koma an amebam inigh ua Israelin mangi.” <sup>21</sup> Ezi a dikavigha borim isa an amebam inigha me ua Israelin ghue.

<sup>22</sup> Egha an orazima, Arkelaus uan afeziam Herotin danganim inigha Judian Atrivimin iti. Ezi Josep Judian Distrighin mangan atiatingi. Egha God da irebamin migirigiam inigha Galilin Distrighin ghu.† <sup>23</sup> A ghua Galilin Distrighin nguibar mam, Nasaretin apera. Bizir kaba otiva Godin akam inigha izir gumazim mikemezi moghin otifi, a ghaze, “Me Nasaretian Gumazim, a darigham.”

### 3

*Jon, Gumazamiziba Ruer Gumazim, akam akuri*  
 (Mak 1:2-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

<sup>1</sup> Dughiar kamnaghin Gumazamiziba Ruer Gumazim Jon izava, Judian gumazamiziba puvatizir danganimin

---

**2:20:** Kis 4:19      **2:20:** Ua Me Ini 4:19      † **2:22:** Atrivim Herot ovengezima Romin gavman a garir kantri abigha an otaribagh aningi. Ezi Arkelaus atrivimin ikia Distrik Galili ko Distrik Judian gari. A 10plan azenibar atrivimin ike.

**2:23:** Ais 11:1, 53:2, Mk 1:24, Lu 2:39, Jo 1:45      **2:23:** Mak 1:24; Luk 2:39; Jon 1:45      **3:1:** Mk 1:4, 1:15, Lu 3:2-3, Jo 1:28      **3:1:** Mak 1:4; 1:15; Luk 3:2-3; Jon 1:28

ikia akam akuri. <sup>2</sup> Egha ghaze, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam, a roghira ize. Kamaghin amizi, ia navibagh iragh.”\*

<sup>3</sup> Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Aisaia fomira Jonin gun migia ghaze, “Gumazir tiarir mam gumazamiziba puvatizir danganimin dia ghaze, ‘Ia Ekiam bagh tuaviba azeniva, dar kir.’”

<sup>4</sup> Jon an asizim kamelin arizibar ingarizir iniba ikegha asizir inim uan ivariam ike. A inir kaba ikeghava odeziba ko ruarimin haniba api.† <sup>5</sup> Ezi gumazamiziba, me Jerusalem nguibar ekiam ko Judian Distrik ko Jordanin danganimin ikegha, bar a bagha izava, <sup>6</sup> uan arazir kurabar gun migeima a Jordanin Fanemin me rue.

<sup>7</sup> Egha a garima, Farisiba ko Sadyusibar avirim, a gumazamiziba ruer danganimin izi. Ezi a kamaghin me migei, “Ia kuruzir divir anababa, tina ia mikemezi, ia Godin aningagharir gin izamimin ari mangasa? <sup>8</sup> Ia navim girazir arazibar amu. <sup>9</sup> Egh ia pura uarigh nighnigh suam ‘E Abrahamin ovaviba.’ Ki ia migei, God dagiar kabara amighti da Abrahamin ovavibar min otivighamin

---

**3:2:** Mt 4:17, Mk 1:15      **3:2:** Matyu 4:17; Mak 1:15      \* **3:2:** Ziar kamning, “Kingdom Bilong God,” ko “Kingdom Bilong Heven,” aning God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam migei. Ezi kagh Matyu osirizi Akar Aghuimin aven e ghaze, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam.” **3:3:** Ais 40:3, Mk 1:3, Lu 1:76, Jo 1:23      **3:3:** Aisaia 40:3; Mak 1:3; Luk 1:76; Jon 1:23      **3:4:** 1 Sml 14:25-26, Sek 13:4, Mk 1:6

**3:4:** 1 Samuel 14:25-26; Sekaraia 13:4; Mak 1:6      † **3:4:** Jon apir dagheba ko an azuir korotiaba an akakagha ghaze, a Godin akam inigha izezir gumazim Elaijan min iti. Ni akar 2 Atriviba 1:8in itimin gan. **3:7:** Mt 12:34, 23:33, Lu 3:7, Ro 5:9, 1 Te 1:10      **3:7:** Matyu 12:34; 23:33; Luk 3:7; Rom 5:9; 1 Tesalonika 1:10      **3:9:** Jo 8:33, Ap 13:26, Ro 2:28-29, 4:1, 4:11-12, 4:16      **3:9:** Jon 8:33; Aposel 13:26; Rom 2:28-29; 4:1; 4:11-12; 4:16

gavgavim iti. <sup>10</sup> Sobiam datirighin temer povibar iti, eghti temer dagher ovizir aghuiba itir puvatiziba, God bar da okeghiva da isiva avim mikinam.

<sup>11</sup> “Ia navibagh irazir arazim akakaghasa ki dipamin ia rue. Ezi nan gin izir gumazim, an gavgavim nan gavgavim gafira. Ezi ki an dagarir asuabar ateramin gavgaviba puvati. Gumazir kam Godin Duam ko avimin ia ruam. <sup>12</sup> A witba misevir savol an agharimin iti, eghti a uan witba misiva dar daghebar arighiva, witba misevir dipenimin witin miseviba aviva, egh dar miseviba avir munger puvatizimin da akuntima, da isiam.”

*Jon Iesus rue*

*(Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)*

<sup>13</sup> Ezi dughiar kamin Iesus Galilin Distrik ategha Jon a ruasa, Jordanin Fanemin zui. <sup>14</sup> Ezi Jon an anogorogha ghaze, “Ni manmaghsua, uabi ruasa na bagha izi? Ni na ruti, kamaghin deragham!”

<sup>15</sup> Ezi Iesus an migirigiam ikaragha a migia ghaze, “Marki. Ni datirighin ki ni migei moghin ni damu. Ga arazir kamin, God ifongezir arazibar gintighti, da otivam.” Ezi Jon an migirigiamin min ghu.

<sup>16</sup> Ezi Iesus ruegha givagha zuamira dipamin anagava oto. Ezi overiam kuiaghirizi a garima, Godin Duam bunbamin min mighegha izaghira a gisin apera. <sup>17</sup> Ezi

---

**3:10:** Mt 7:19, Lu 13:6-9, Jo 15:6      **3:10:** Matyu 7:19; Luk 13:6-9; Jon 15:6      **3:11:** Ais 4:4, Mal 3:2, Jo 1:26-27, 1:33, Ap 1:5, 2:3-4, 1 Ko 12:13

**3:11:** Aisaia 4:4; Malakai 3:2; Jon 1:26-27; 1:33; Aposel 1:5; 2:3-4; 1 Korin 12:13      **3:12:** Mal 3:3, 4:1, Mt 13:30      **3:12:** Malakai 3:3; 4:1; Matyu 13:30

**3:16:** Ais 11:2, Mk 1:10, Lu 3:22, Jo 1:32-33      **3:16:** Aisaia 11:2; Mak 1:10; Luk 3:22; Jon 1:32-33      **3:17:** Stt 22:2, Sng 2:7, Ais 42:1, Mt 12:18, 17:5, Mk 1:11, Lu 9:35, Jo 12:28, 2 Pi 1:17      **3:17:** Jenesis 22:2; Onger Akaba 2:7; Aisaia 42:1; Matyu 12:18; 17:5; Mak 1:11; Luk 9:35; Jon 12:28; 2 Pita 1:17

tiarir mam Godin Nguibamin ikia dia ghaze, “Kar nan Otarim, ki bar a gifonge. Ki a bagha bar akonge.”

## 4

### *Satan Iesus gifarasa a gakagho*

*(Mak 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)*

<sup>1</sup> Dughiar kamin Godin Duam Iesus inigha ghua Satan a gifarasa gumazamiziba puvatizir danganimin ghu. <sup>2</sup> Ezi Iesus 40plan arueba ko dimagaribar daghetam inizir puvati. Ezi mitiriam an azi. <sup>3</sup> Ezi gumazir ifavaribagh amim Satan iza a batogha kamaghin a migei, “Ni guizbangira Godin Otarim, ni dagiar kaba akar gavgavim dav kemeghti da Bretin rubuzibar min otifigh.”

<sup>4</sup> Ezi Iesus Satan ikaragha ghaze, “Godin Akinafarim kamaghin migei, ‘Gumazamiziba daghebara damiva dar gavgavimin ikian kogham. Puvati. Me God migeir migirigiaba bar dar gin mangiva me ikirimirir aghuim iniam.’”

<sup>5</sup> Ezi Satan Iesus inigha Jerusalemin ghugha a isa Godin Dipenim pin mar anefa. <sup>6</sup> Egha kamaghin a migei, “Ni oragh, Godin Akinafarim kamaghin migei, ‘A ni bagh uan enselba akar gavgavim me mikimtima me deraghvira nin ganam. Egh me uan dafaribar ni fueghti, ni uan dagarim dagiatamin aneseghan kogham!’ Kamaghin amizi, ni guizbangira Godin Otarim, ni kagh iki uabi ekunigh.”

<sup>7</sup> Ezi Iesus an akam ikaragha ghaze, “Godin Akinafarim uaghan kamaghin migia ghaze, ‘Ni uan Ekiam Godin

---

4:1: Mk 1:12-13, Lu 4:1-13, Hi 2:18, 4:15    4:1: Mak 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13;  
 Hibru 2:18; 4:15    4:2: Kis 34:28, 1 Kin 19:8    4:2: Ua Me Ini 34:28; 1  
 Atriviba 19:8    4:3: Jo 6:30-31    4:3: Jon 6:30-31    4:4: Lo 8:3    4:4:  
 Godin Araziba 8:3    4:6: Sng 91:11-12, Jo 7:3-4    4:6: Onger Akaba  
 91:11-12; Jon 7:3-4    4:7: Lo 6:16    4:7: Godin Araziba 6:16

Araziba tuisigh a gifoghsi an gavgavim bagh azangan marki.’”

<sup>8</sup> Ezi Satan ua Iesus inigha ghua mighsiar bar pin itir mamin ghuavanabogha nguazir kamin kantriba bar, ko dar bizir aghuiba an akakagha ghaze, <sup>9</sup> “Ni tevimning apirigh nan ziam feghti, bizir kaba ki bar da ni daningam.”

<sup>10</sup> Ezi Iesus a migia ghaze, “Satan ni na gitagh! Godin Akinafarim kamaghin migei, ‘Ni uan Ekiam God, ni an apengara iki an ziamra fam.’”

<sup>11</sup> Ezi Satan Iesus ataghizima, Godin enselba an garava an akurvasi.

*Iesus Galilin Distrighin ingari  
(Mak 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)*

<sup>12</sup> Iesus orazima me Jon, Gumazamiziba Ruer Gumazim a isa kalabus gati, ezi a uamategha Galilin Distrighin ghua.

<sup>13</sup> Egha a Nasaretin nguibam ategha ghua Kaperneamin nguibamin iti. Nguibar kam, Galilin Dipar Akaremin dadarimin Sebulun ko Naptalin nguazir asizimin iti.\*

<sup>14</sup> Arazir kabanagh otiva fomira Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Aisaia mikemezi moghin otifi. A ghaze, <sup>15</sup> “Ia gumazamizir Sebulunin nguazim ko Naptalin nguazimin itiba, nguazir kam a tuavir ongarimin zuimin boroghira itir danganim ko Jordanin Fanemin dadarir vongin itir danganim, a Galilin Distrighin nguazim. Danganir kam Kantrin Igharazibar Gumazamizir aviriba uaghan an aven

---

**4:9:** Jo 6:14-15    **4:10:** Lo 6:13, 10:20, Jos 24:14    **4:10:** Godin Araziba 6:13; 10:20; Josua 24:14    **4:11:** Hi 1:6, 1:14    **4:11:** Hibru 1:6; 1:14  
**4:12:** Mt 14:3, Mk 1:14, 6:17, Lu 3:19-20, Jo 4:43    **4:12:** Matyu 14:3; Mak 1:14; 6:17; Luk 3:19-20; Jon 4:43    **4:13:** Jo 2:12    **4:13:** Jon 2:12    \* **4:13:** Israelin inazir pumuning Sebulun Ko Naptali fomira Galilin Dipar Akaremin dadarimin ike. Egha Iesusin dughiamin aning Galilin Distrighin aven iti.    **4:15:** Aisaia 9:1-2

iti. <sup>16</sup> Gumazamizir arazir kurabar mitatemin aven aruiba, me datirighin angazangarir ekiamin gari. Me danganir mitatemin apiaghav ikiava aremeghasava ami, ezi datirighin aminim tirazi angazangarim me gisira.”

## Iesus Akar Aghuim akuri

(Sapta 4:17--9:34)

*Iesus suren gumazir 4plan diazi,*  
me an gin zui

(Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

<sup>17</sup> Dughiar kamın Iesus ingangarim foregha akam akura gumazamizibav gia ghaze, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam a roghira ize. Kamaghin amizi, ia navibagh iragh!”

<sup>18</sup> Ezi Iesus Galilin Dipar Akaremin dadarimin ghua gari aveghbuar mamning iti. Saimon, me “Pita,” a garisi. A uan dozim Andru ko, aning iver ekiaba dipamin da kuri. Aning osiriba isa dagiaba bagha da amadir gumazimning.

<sup>19</sup> Ezi Iesus aning migia ghaze, “Gua nan gin izitima ki guan akakaghtima, gua osiriba isi moghin gumazamiziba iniam.” <sup>20</sup> Ezi aning an akam baraghavira, uan iveba ategha an gin zui.

<sup>21</sup> Ezi Iesus mong sivagha ghua aveghbuar mamningin api. Jems, a Sebedin otarim, a uan dozim Jon ko iti. Aning uan afeziam Sebedi ko me botin mamin iti. Men iveba dighoraghirezi, me dar toribar kiri. Ezi Iesus aning diazima, <sup>22</sup> aning maghira uan afeziam ko bot ategha Iesusin gin zui.

---

**4:16:** Ais 42:7, Lu 2:32      **4:16:** Aisaia 42:7; Luk 2:32      **4:17:** Mt 3:2, 10:7, Mk 1:14-15      **4:17:** Matyu 3:2; 10:7; Mak 1:14-15      **4:19:** Mt 13:47, Lu 5:1-11      **4:19:** Matyu 13:47; Luk 5:1-11      **4:20:** Mt 19:27, Mk 10:28, Lu 18:28      **4:20:** Matyu 19:27; Mak 10:28; Luk 18:28

*Iesus akam akura arimariabar kiri  
(Luk 6:17-19)*

<sup>23</sup> Iesus Galilin Distrik bar a garua me God ko migeir dipenibar aven men sure gami. Egha a God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin akam me migia men arimariaba ko osimtizer men namnabar itiba bar da gefi. <sup>24</sup> Ezi an biarim Sirian Provins bar an ghu. Ezi gumazamizir arimariaba itiba, me bar me isa a bagha izi. Gumazir aria mizazir kuraba baraziba, ko duar kuraba apazaziba, ko gumazir arimariar inirizibagh amiba, ko gumazir agharapaniba ariaghireziba, me bar me inigha a bagha izi. Ezi Iesus men arimariaba bar da gifa.† <sup>25</sup> Ezi gumazamizir bizir dafam, me a koma arui. Galilin Distrighin itir darazi ko Distrik Dekapolisin itir darazi ko Jerusalem ko Judian Distrik, ko Jordanin vongin itir danganimin itir darasi, me an gin arui.

## 5

*Iesus mighsiamin akam akuri*

<sup>1</sup> Iesus gari avirir ekiam an gin izima, a mighsiar mamin ghuana bogha apera. Ezi an suren gumaziba a bagha izi.\*

*Iesus gumazamizibar sure gami  
(Luk 6:20-23)*

---

**4:23:** Mt 9:35, Mk 1:39, Lu 4:15, 4:44, Ap 10:38    **4:23:** Matyu 9:35; Mak 1:39;  
Luk 4:15; 4:44; Aposel 10:38    **4:24:** Mk 6:55    **4:24:** Mak 6:55    † **4:24:**  
Judan Nguibam Rom gavmanin apengan itir dughiamin, kantri  
Israel a Romin Provinsin ekiam Sirian aven iti.    **4:25:** Mk  
3:7-8    **4:25:** Mak 3:7-8    \* **5:1:** Judabar arazim, men tisaba apiava akam  
akuri. (Ni Matyu 13:2 ko 24:3 ko Luk 4:20in gan.)

<sup>2</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin uan suren gumazibar sure gamua ghaze:†

<sup>3</sup> “Ia Godin damazimin ia fo, ia an bizibagh asa,  
ia God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven mangam.  
Kamaghin ian naviba deragh.

<sup>4</sup> Ia datirighin azia itir gumazamiziba,  
ia bar akuegham.

Kamaghin ian naviba deragh.

<sup>5</sup> Ia gumazamizir uari abira aghumra itiba,  
God nguazim bar ia daningam.

Kamaghin ian naviba deragh.

<sup>6</sup> Ia gumazamizir arazir aghuiba baghavira ikia egha mati  
gumazim mitiriam an azi, egha mati gumazim  
kuarim an piri,

God ian mitiriam a givagham.

Kamaghin ian naviba deragh.

<sup>7</sup> Ia gumazamizir igharaz darazir apangkuviba,  
God ian apangkuvam.

Kamaghin ian naviba deragh.

---

† 5:2: Matyu 4:23-25 ko 9:35 ghaze, Iesus ingangarir pumuning gami. A faragha gumazamizibar sure gamigha gin men arimariaba batosi. Kamaghin e Matyu sapta 5in ikegha ghua sapta 7in tu Iesus, God Bizibagh Ativamin akabar men sure gami. Egha gin Matyu sapta 8 ko 9 e gari, Iesus men arimariaba batosi. Matyun Osirizir Akar Aghuimin aven Iesus migirigiar bar ruarir 5pla akuni, sapta 5--7in itir migirigiar ruarim a 5plan kabar faragha otifi, ezi 4pla ikiavira iti. Akar sapta 5--7in itiba a mighsiar mamın ikia da akuni. 5:3: Sng 51:17, Ais 57:15, Lu 6:20 5:3: Onger Akaba 51:17; Aisaia 57:15; Luk 6:20 5:4: Ais 61:2, Lu 6:121, MAA 7:17 5:4: Aisaia 61:2; Luk 6:21; Akar Mogomem 7:17 5:5: Sng 37:11, Ais 29:19 5:5: Onger Akaba 37:11; Aisaia 29:19 5:6: Ais 55:1-2, 65:13 5:6: Aisaia 55:1-2; 65:13 5:7: Mt 6:14, Mk 11:25, Hi 6:10, Je 2:13 5:7: Jems 2:13

- <sup>8</sup> Ia gumazamizir navir averiaba zueziba,  
ia Godin ganam.  
Kamaghin ian naviba deragh.
- <sup>9</sup> Ia gumazamizir adariba ko midoroziba ageviba,  
me 'Godin Boriba,' ia darigham.  
Kamaghin ian naviba deragh.
- <sup>10</sup> Ia gumazamizir arazir aghuibagh amiba, ezi me arazir  
kam bagha osimtiziba ko mizaziba ia ganidi,  
God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam, a iana.  
Kamaghin ian naviba deragh.
- <sup>11</sup> Me ian gari ia na ko iti, ezi bizir kam bangin me paza ia  
gamua osimtiziba ko mizaziba ia ganidi,  
egha migirigiar ifavarir aviriba ia gasi,  
kamaghin ian naviba deragh.
- <sup>12</sup> Ivezir bar ekiam ia mizua Godin Nguibamin iti.  
Godin akam inigha izir gumazir ian faragha ghuez-  
iba, me uaghan kamaghira osimtiziba ko mizaziba  
me ganingi.  
Kamaghin ia naviba deragh bar akongegh.”

*Ia amangsizim ko angazangarimin min iti  
(Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)*

- <sup>13</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Ia nguazir kamin  
itir gumazamiziba bar me bagha, amangsizimin min iti.  
Ia fo, amangsizim uan isingtizim ateghti, ia manmaghin a

---

**5:8:** Sng 15:2, 24:3-4, 51:10, 73:1, 1 Ko 13:12, Hi 12:14, 1 Jo 3:2-3      **5:8:**  
Onger Akaba 15:2; 24:3-4; 51:10; 73:1; 1 Korin 13:12; Hibru 12:14; 1 Jon 3:2-3

**5:9:** Mt 5:45; Lu 6:35; Ro 14:19      **5:9:** Matyu 5:45; Luk 6:35; Rom 14:19

**5:10:** 2 Ko 4:17, 2 Ti 2:12, Hi 12:4, 1 Pi 3:14      **5:10:** 2 Korin 4:17; 2 Timoti  
2:12; Hibru 12:4; 1 Pita 3:14      **5:11:** Lu 6:22, Je 1:2, 1 Pi 4:14      **5:11:** Luk  
6:22; Jems 1:2; 1 Pita 4:14      **5:12:** 2 Sto 36:16, Lu 6:23, Ap 5:41, 7:52, 1 Te 2:15,  
Hi 11:32-38, Je 5:10, 1 Pi 4:13      **5:12:** 2 Eghaghaniba 36:16; Luk 6:23; Aposel  
5:41; 7:52; 1 Tesalonika 2:15; Hibru 11:32-38; Jems 5:10; 1 Pita 4:13      **5:13:**  
Mt 9:50, Lu 14:34-35      **5:13:** Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34-35

damighti a ua singigham? Amangsizir kamaghin otiviba ingangariba puvati. Me a isi nguazimin anekunigh a dikabinam. <sup>14</sup> Ia mati nguazir kamin angazangarim. Ia kamagh nighnigh! Nguibar ekiatam mighsiamin iki modoghan kogham. <sup>15</sup> Egha gumazitam lamin tam gaborogha a isa minetamin aven anetizir puvati. An a isi dakozim dafaghtima, an angazangarim gumazamizir dipenimin itiba bar me gisiragham. <sup>16</sup> Nin angazangarim kamaghira isiraghtima, gumazamiziba bar an ganam. Egh me ian arazir aghuir kabar ganiva ian Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim, me an ziam fam.”

*Moses Osirizir Arazibar akaba*

<sup>17</sup> Egha Iesus ua migia ghaze, “Ia kamaghin nighnighan marki, egh suam, ki Moses Osirizir Araziba ko Godin akam inigha izir gumazibar akaba batoghasa ize. Puvati. Ki izi dar amuti dar dagheba guizin otivam. <sup>18</sup> Ki bar guizbangira ia migei, Moses Osirizir Arazibar akar muziaritam givaghan kogh, mangi nguazim ko overiam givaghamin dughiam otogham. Dar osizirir otevir muziariba ko ababanir me osiriziba, da kamaghira iki mangi bizir otivamiba bar otivigham. <sup>19</sup> Kamaghin amizi, gumazir manam Moses Osirizir Arazitamın kuragh suam, a pura bizim, egh kamaghira igharaz darazir sure damuam, gumazir kamaghin amim, God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamın an ziam bar gin ikiam. Eghtima gumazir manam Moses Osirizir Arazibar gin mangiva egh

---

**5:14:** Snd 4:18, Jo 8:12, 9:5, Fl 2:15    **5:14:** Aghuzir Akaba 4:18; Jon 8:12; 9:5; Filipai 2:15    **5:15:** Mk 4:21, Lu 8:16, 11:33    **5:15:** Mak 4:21; Luk 8:16; 11:33    **5:16:** Jo 15:8, 1 Ko 14:25, Ef 5:8-9, 1 Pi 2:12    **5:16:** Jon 15:8; 1 Korin 14:25; Efesus 5:8-9; 1 Pita 2:12    **5:17:** Mt 3:15, 9:13, 10:34-35, Ro 3:31, 10:4, Ga 3:24    **5:17:** Rom 3:31; 10:4; Galesia 3:24    **5:18:** Lu 16:17, 21:33  
**5:18:** Luk 16:17; 21:33    **5:19:** Je 2:10    **5:19:** Jems 2:10

kamaghira ua igharaz darazir men sure damuti me an min arazir kabar gin mangiti, gumazir kamaghin amizim, God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam, a ziar bar ekiam iniam. <sup>20</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ki ia migei, ia Godin ifongiamin gintighan koghiva, ian arazir aghuiba Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisibar arazir aghuibagh afiraghan koghti, ia God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven mangam kogham.”

*Jesus akabar* kirir arazim migei  
(Luk 12:57-59)

<sup>21</sup> Egha Jesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia migirigiar ian ovaviba iniziba, ia da baregha givagha dagh fo, ia tav misueghtima an aremeghan marki. Ian tav gumazitam misueghtima an aremegham, a kotiamin otivam. <sup>22</sup> Ezi ki kamaghin ia migei, gumazir manam uan aveghbuamin atari, a kotiamin mangam. Egh gumazitam migirigiar kurabar uan aveghbuam mikim suam, a Kotiar Ekiamin otivam. Egh gumazitam gumazir mamin atar suam, a gumazir onganim, a helin avir ekiamin mangam.

<sup>23</sup> “Egh ni ofa damusi ofa gamir dakozimin mangi, egh ni nighnigham, ni uan aveghbuam ko migirigiar osimtizim iti, <sup>24</sup> egh ni uan ofaba ofa gamir dakozimin dar atigh. Egh uamategh mangi aveghbuam ko migirigiabar kirigh. Gua dar kirigh, egh ni datirighin mangi uan ofa isi God daning.

---

5:20: Ro 9:31, 10:3      5:20: Rom 9:31; 10:3      5:21: Kis 20:13, 21:12,  
Wkp 24:17, Lo 5:17      5:21: Ua Me Ini 20:13; 21:12; Ofa Gami 24:17; Godin  
Araziba 5:17      5:22: Je 1:19, 1 Jo 3:15      5:22: Jems 1:19; 1 Jon 3:15  
5:23: Mt 8:4, 23:19, Mk 11:25      5:23: Matyu 8:4; 23:19; Mak 11:25      5:24:  
Mt 18:15-20, 1 Ti 2:8, 1 Pi 3:8      5:24: Matyu 18:15-20; 1 Timoti 2:8; 1 Pita  
3:8

<sup>25</sup> “Eghti nin apanim ni inigh kotiamin mangiti, ni a ko osimtizir kam akirsi tuavimin a mikim mangi. Puvatightima, a ni inigh jasin damazimin mangam. Eghti jas ni inigh polisin agharim datightima, polis ni inigh kalabuziam datigham. <sup>26</sup> Ezi ki guizbangira ni migei, ni azenim giran kogham, iki mangi ni ivezim bar anekirighamin dughiamin gin, azenim giram.”

*Jesus poroghamiba uari bakeir arazibav gei*

<sup>27</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia kamaghin oraki, me fomira ghaze, ia poroghamiba uari bakeir arazim, damuan marki. <sup>28</sup> Ezi ki kamaghin ia migei, ni gumazitam ni amizir mamin gara paza a ginighnisi, ni poroghamiba uari bakeir arazim uan navir averiamin aven, a ko a gamigha gifa.

<sup>29</sup> “Eghti nin damazir guvimin itim ni damuti, ni arazir kuram damighti, ni anesigh a makunigh. Kamaghin deragham, ni uan mikarzitam atugh, egh arazir kuratam damighan kogham. Puvatightima, me nin mikarzim bar a isiva helin anekunigham. <sup>30</sup> Eghti nin dafarir guvim ni damuti ni arazir kuratam damighti, ni anetugh a makunigh. Kamaghin dera, nin mikarzitam dutugh deragham, egh ni arazir kuratam damuan kogham. Puvatightima, me nin mikarzim bar a isi helin anekunigham.”

*Jesus ghaze, gumaziba uan amuiba ataghiragham kogham (Matyu 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)*

---

5:25: Mt 6:14-15, 18:34-35    5:25: Matyu 6:14-15; 18:34-35    5:27: Kis 20:14, Lo 5:18    5:27: Ua Me Ini 20:14; Godin Araziba 5:18    5:28: 2 Sml 11:2, Snd 6:25, 2 Pi 2:14    5:28: 2 Samuel 11:2; Aghuzir Akaba 6:25; 2 Pita 2:14    5:29: Mt 18:9, Mk 9:47, 1 Ko 9:27, Kl 3:5    5:29: Matyu 18:9; Mak 9:47; 1 Korin 9:27; Kolosi 3:5    5:30: Mt 18:8, Mk 9:43    5:30: Matyu 18:8; Mak 9:43

<sup>31</sup> Egha Iesus ua migia ghaze, “Me fomira kamaghin migei, ‘Gumazir manam uan amuim ataghiraghshi, an a bagh akinafarim osirigh egh anetegham.’ <sup>32</sup> Ezi ki kamaghin ia migei, Gumazir manam uan amuimin garima, a gumazir igharazitam ko akuizir puvatizi a puram anetaki, gumazir kam uan amuim gamima a poroghamiba uari bakeir arazim gami. Eghti amizir kam gumazir igharazitamin ikiam, a poroghamiba uari bakeir arazim gami. Eghti gumazitam amizir pam ataghizimin ikiva, egh gumazir kam uaghan poroghamiba uari bakeir arazim gami.”

*Iesus ghaze, ia bizibav* kim egh guizbangira darigh Godin Nguibamin akakaghan marki

<sup>33</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Migirigiar mam ian ovaviba a inizi ia a baraki, a kara, ‘Ia ifariva Godin Nguibamin akakagh mikiman marki. Ia Ekiamin damazimin migeir akamin mirara mangi, arazir kam deragh a damu.’ <sup>34</sup> Ezi ki ia migei, uan migirigiaba gavgavim dar aningsi, bizir katamin akakagh mikiman marki. Bar markiam. Ia Godin Nguibamin akakagh egh mikim suam, ‘Bar guizbangira,’ ia kamaghin damuan marki. Bar markiam. Kar Godin Atrivir Dabirabim. <sup>35</sup> Ia uan migirigiaba gavgavim dar aningsi, nguazir kam diponan marki. God nguazimin uan suemning arisi. Egh ia uan migirigiaba gavgavim dar aningsi, Jerusalem diponan marki. Jerusalem Atrivir Ekiamin nguibar ekiam. <sup>36</sup> Egh

---

**5:31:** Lo 24:1-4, Jer 3:1, Mt 19:7, Mk 10:4    **5:31:** Godin Araziba 24:1-4; Jeremaia 3:1; Matyu 19:7; Mak 10:4    **5:32:** Mt 19:9, Mk 10:11-12, Lu 16:18, Ro 7:3, 1 Ko 7:10-11    **5:32:** Matyu 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; Luk 16:18; Rom 7:3; 1 Korin 7:10-11    **5:33:** Kis 20:7, Wkp 19:12, Nam 30:2, Lo 23:21    **5:33:** Ua Me Ini 20:7; Ofa Gami 19:12; Diboboniba 30:2; Godin Araziba 23:21    **5:34:** Ais 66:1, Mt 23:22, Ap 7:49, Je 5:12    **5:34:** Aisaia 66:1; Matyu 23:22; Aposol 7:49; Jems 5:12    **5:35:** Sng 48:2, Ais 66:1    **5:35:** Onger Akaba 48:2; Aisaia 66:1

ia uan migirigiaba gavgavim dar aningsi uan dapanibar akakaghan marki. Ia fo, ian tav uan dapanir arizitam damuti a pigham, o ghurghurighan kogham. <sup>37</sup> Ia pura kamaghin mikim, 'Guizbangira,' o 'Puvati.' A kamaghin dera. Ezi migirigiar igharazir isafuraziba, da Satanin otivaghirir migirigiaba."

*Jesus ghaze, ia arazir kuraba  
ikarvaghan marki*

*(Luk 6:29-30)*

<sup>38</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, "Ia oraki, me fomira ghaze, 'Tav igharaz tavin damazim a gasighasighti, me uaghan an damazim gasighasigham. Eghti tav tavin ataritam asighti, me uaghan an ataritam asigham.' <sup>39</sup> Ezi ki kamaghin ia migei, gumazim arazir kuratam ia damightima, ia a ikarvaghan marki. Egh gumazitam ian koviatham apezeghti, ia koviatar vuem sara a daningigh. <sup>40</sup> Eghti tav ian korotiar azenan azuim bagh ia isi kotiam datighti, ia uaghan uan aven azuir korotiam saram a daningigh. <sup>41</sup> Eghti tav uan biziba iniassa ni bagha gavgava ghaze, ni an biziba ater an aku tuavir asizitam mangam, eghti ni an aku tuavir asizir ruarir pumuningin mangi. <sup>42</sup> Eghti tav biziba bagh ian azangsighti, ia a daningigh. Eghti gumazitam pura ia da biziba iniassa ian azai, ia akirim ragh a gasan marki."

*Jesus ghaze, ia uan apanibagh ifongegh  
(Luk 6:27-28; 6:32-36)*

---

**5:37:** Kl 4:6, Je 5:12    **5:37:** Kolosi 4:6; Jems 5:12    **5:38:** Kis 21:24, Wkp 24:20, Lo 19:21    **5:38:** Ua Me Ini 21:24; Ofa Gami 24:20; Godin Araziba 19:21    **5:39:** Wkp 19:18, Ais 50:6, Lu 6:29, Jo 18:22-23, Ro 12:17-19, 1 Ko 6:7, 1 Pi 3:9    **5:39:** Ofa Gami 19:18; Aisaia 50:6; Luk 6:29; Jon 18:22-23; Rom 12:17-19; 1 Korin 6:7; 1 Pita 3:9    **5:40:** 1 Ko 6:7    **5:40:** 1 Korin 6:7  
**5:42:** Lo 15:8-10, Lu 6:30, 6:35    **5:42:** Godin Araziba 15:8-10; Luk 6:30; 6:35

<sup>43</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia kamaghin oraki, me fomira kamaghin migei, ‘Ia uan namakabagh ifongegh, egh pazi uan apanibar amu.’<sup>‡</sup> <sup>44</sup> Ezi ki kamagh ia migei, ia uan apanibagh ifongegh, egh me bagh Godin azangti, God gumazir osimtiziba ko mizaziba ia ganidibar apangkuvam. <sup>45</sup> Arazir kam kamaghin ian akagham, ia guizbangira uan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itimin boribara. Guizbangira, an aruem gamima, a gumazir kuraba ko aghuiba bar me gisisi. Egha an amozim gamima, a gumazir aghuiba ko gumazir arazir kurabagh amiba sara me gizi. <sup>46</sup> Eghti ia gumazir ia gifongezibara ifueghiva ia ivezir aghuir manatam iniam? Puvati. Gumazir dagiaba isiba uaghan arazir kabagh ami. <sup>47</sup> Egh ia dughiam isi uan adarazir aning, egh ian arazir manam igharaz darazir arazim gafiragham? Gumazir God gifozir puvatiziba ti uaghan ia amir arazibagh ami! <sup>48</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ia uan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim, an arazir aghuibagh ami moghin, ia uaghan arazir aghuibar amu.”

## 6

### *Jesus igharazibar akurvazir arazim migei*

---

**5:43:** Lo 23:6, Sng 41:10    **5:43:** Godin Araziba 23:6; Onger Akaba 41:10    ‡ **5:43:** Migirigiar uan namakabara ifongeghamim, a Ofa Gami 19:18in iti. Ezi akar uan apanibagh ifongeghan koghamim itir danganim e a gifozir puvati. Ni Godin Araziba 7:2, ko 20:16, ko Onger Akaba 139:21-22in gan.

**5:44:** Kis 23:4-5, Lu 23:34, Ap 7:60, Ro 12:14, 12:20, 1 Ko 4:12-13, 1 Pi 2:23

**5:44:** Ua Me Ini 23:4-5; Luk 23:34; Aposel 7:60; Rom 12:14; 12:20; 1 Korin 4:12-13; 1 Pita 2:23    **5:45:** Jop 25:3, Ef 5:1    **5:45:** Jop 25:3; Efesus 5:1

**5:48:** Wkp 11:44, 19:2, Lo 18:13, Lu 6:36, Kl 1:28, 1 Pi 1:15-16    **5:48:** Ofa Gami 11:44; 19:2; Godin Araziba 18:13; Luk 6:36; Kolosi 1:28; 1 Pita 1:15-16

<sup>1</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia deraghvira gan. Ia gumazamiziba gansi osamiva, arazir aghuibar amuan marki. Ia kamagh damu, uan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim da ivezir aghuitam inighan kogham.

<sup>2</sup> “Egh ia bizitam isi gumazir asaghasazitam daningsiva, tav amadaghtima a mangi ian arazir aghuir kamin, gun mikiman marki, egh mati gumazir maba me God ko migeir dipeniba ko tuavibar tuiva odava ami mokin. Ia men min damuan marki. Kamagh amir darasi, me gumazamizibar damazibar uan araziba akakaghtima, me men ziaba fasa. Ki guizbangira ia migei, me uan ivezim inigha gifa. <sup>3</sup> Ia asaghasazitamin akurvaghsi, ian agharir guvim arazir kam damuti, agharir kiriam arazir kam gifoghan kogham. <sup>4</sup> Eghti ian akurvazir arazir kam averara ikiti, ian Afeziar bizir mogomebar garim, ian arazir aghuim ikaragham.”

*Iesus God ko migeir arazibagh eghari*  
(Luk 11:2-4)

<sup>5</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia God ko mikimsi, gumazir ifavariba ami moghin damuan marki. Me God ko migeir dipeniba ko tuavir ekiabar akabar tuiva, God ko mikimasa bar akonge. Me odava, egha ghaze, gumazamizir aviriba nan ganigh nan ziam fam. Ki guizbangira ia migei, me uan ivezim inigha gifa. <sup>6</sup> Eghti ia God ko mikimsi, uan dipenir averiamin mangi tiam asaragh, egh modogh ia uan Afeziam ko mikim. Kamaghin, ian Afeziar bizir mogomebar garim, a ian ivezim ia daningam.

---

**6:1:** Mt 6:5, 6:16, 23:5      **6:1:** Matyu 6:5; 6:16; 23:5      **6:3:** Mt 25:37-40  
**6:4:** Mt 6:6, 6:18      **6:4:** Matyu 6:6; 6:18      **6:5:** Mt 23:5, Mk 11:25, Lu 18:10-14  
**6:5:** Matyu 23:5; Mak 11:25; Luk 18:10-14      **6:6:** 2 Kin 4:33, Mt 6:4, 6:18      **6:6:** 2 Atriviba 4:33; Matyu 6:4; 6:18

<sup>7</sup> “Ia God ko mikimsi migirigiar kinir aviribar amuva, God gifozir puvatizir darazi ami moghin damuan marki. Me ghaze, me migirigiar aviribar amuam, eghti kamaghin God me baragham. <sup>8</sup> Me ami moghin, ia damuan marki. Guizbangira, ia puvatizir biziba, ia da bagh tighar uan Afeziamin azangsighamim dughiamin, an adagh fogha gifa.

<sup>9</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, ia kamaghin God ko mikim:

“En Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim, nin ziam bar zue,  
ezi arazir kuraba an saghon iti.

<sup>10</sup> Eghti Dughiar Ni Bizibagh Ativamim,  
a izi.

Eghti nin Nguibamin itir darazi nin ifongiamin gin zui  
moghin,  
e uaghan nguazir kamin nin ifongiamin gin mangam.

<sup>11</sup> E datirighin damamin dagheba,  
ni datirighin da isi e daning.

<sup>12</sup> Egh me e gamir arazir kuraba e da gin amadi moghin,  
ni en arazir kuraba gin amang.

<sup>13</sup> Egh e ateghti,  
e osimtizibar aven ikiti  
bizitam en navim biraghti,  
e arazir kuratam damuan kogham.

---

**6:7:** 1 Kin 18:26-29, Ais 1:15    **6:7:** 1 Atriviba 18:26-29; Aisaia 1:15    **6:8:**  
Mt 6:32    **6:8:** Matyu 6:32    **6:9:** Lu 11:2-4    **6:9:** Luk 11:2-4    **6:10:** Sng  
103:19-21, Mt 7:21, 26:39, 26:42, Lu 11:2, 22:42, Ap 21:14    **6:10:** Onger Akaba  
103:19-21; Matyu 7:21; 26:39; 26:42; Luk 11:2; 22:42; Aposel 21:14    **6:12:** Mt  
6:14-15, 18:21-35    **6:12:** Matyu 6:14-15; 18:21-35    **6:13:** 1 Sto 29:11-13,  
Mt 26:41, Lu 22:40, 22:46, Jo 17:15, 1 Ko 10:13, 2 Te 3:3, 2 Ti 4:18, Je 1:13, 2 Pi 2:9  
**6:13:** Matyu 26:41; Luk 22:40; 22:46; Jon 17:15; 1 Korin 10:13; 2 Tesalonika  
3:3; 2 Timoti 4:18; Jems 1:13; 2 Pita 2:9

Ni arazir kurabar gavgavim da e inigh.’\*

<sup>14</sup> “Guizbangira, ia gumazamiziba ia gamir arazir kuraba gin amangiti, ian Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim, ian arazir kuraba gin amangam. <sup>15</sup> Ia men arazir kuraba gin amangan koghti, ian Afeziam uaghan ian arazir kuraba gin amangan kogham.”

*Jesus dagheba ataghirazir arazibav gei*

<sup>16</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Ia dagheba ataghirazir dughiamin ia gumazir ifavaribar min uan guabagh ekuan marki. Gumazir ifavariba dagheba ataghirazir dughiamin, gumaziba men ganasa, me uan guaba ruer puvatigha pughpurighav arui. Me odava arazir kabagh ami. Ki guizbangira ia migei, me uan ivezim inigha gifa. <sup>17</sup> Eghti ia dagheba ataghirazir dughiamin, ia boreu uari aghiva uan guaba ru, <sup>18</sup> eghti gumazamiziba ia dagheba ataghirazir arazir kam gifoghan kogham. Eghti ian Afeziar danganir mogomemin itim, anarira ian ganigh fogham. Egh gin ian Afeziar bizir mogomebar garim, a ian ivezim ia daningam.”

*Jesus biziba akumakuir arazibav gei  
(Luk 12:33-34)*

---

\* **6:13:** Fofozir gumazir maba migirigiar kam “arazir kuraba,” a ghaze “Gumazir arazir kurabagh amim,” a Satanra. Fofozir gumazir maba ghaze, migirigiar otevir mam uaghan vezin kam in ikiam. Migirigiar kam kamakin: “Atrivir arazim koma, gavgavim koma, ziar ekiam bar ni nanabara, egh zurazurara ikiam.” **6:14:** Ef 4:32, Kl 3:13 **6:14:** Efesus 4:32; Kolosi 3:13 **6:14:** Mak 11:25-26 **6:15:** Mt 18:35, Je 2:13 **6:15:** Matyu 18:35; Jems 2:13 **6:16:** Ais 58:5-9 **6:16:** Aisaia 58:5-9 **6:18:** Mt 6:4-6 **6:18:** Matyu 6:4-6

<sup>19</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Ia nguazimin ikia uari bagh bizir aghuiba akumakum dar pozibav kinam marki. Nguazir kamin, barereba ko omebaba dar amiti, da maziva akughiregham. Eghti okimakiar gumaziba biriba akar da okimam. <sup>20</sup> Ia Godin Nguibamin uari bagh bizir aghuiba pozibav kin. Godin Nguibamin barereba ko omebaba bizibar aman koghti, da mazigh, akughiran kogham. Eghti okimakiar gumazitam biritam akarigh da okemeghan kogham. <sup>21</sup> Nin bizir aghuiba itir danganim, nin navir averiamin itir ifongiam, a uaghan danganir kamra ikiam.”

*Damazim a namnamin angazangarim*

*(Luk 11:34-36)*

<sup>22</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Damaziba, da lamin min namnamin angazangarimin min iti. Damazim derazi, nin namnam angazangarim bar a gizivaghti, ni arazir aghuibar amuam. <sup>23</sup> Eghti nin damaziba ikuvigham, nin namnam bar mitarmeghtima, ni arazir kurabar amuam. Eghti nin angazangarim mitarmegham, mitarmer kam bar pirigham.”

*Ingangarir gumazitam, gumazir ekiar pumuning bagh ingaran kogham*

*(Luk 16:13)*

<sup>24</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Ingangarir gumazitam o amizitam, gumazir ekiar pumuning bagh ingaran kogham. A tavin aghuagh, tav gifuegham. O, a tav

---

**6:19:** 1 Ti 6:17, Hi 13:5, Je 5:2-3      **6:19:** 1 Timoti 6:17; Hibrü 13:5; Jems 5:2-3

**6:20:** Mt 19:21, Lu 12:33-34, 18:22, Kl 3:1-2, 1 Ti 6:19, 1 Pi 1:4      **6:20:** Matyu 19:21; Luk 12:33-34; 18:22; Kolosi 3:1-2; 1 Timoti 6:19; 1 Pita 1:4      **6:21:** Lu 12:34

**6:21:** Luk 12:34      **6:22:** Lu 11:34-36      **6:22:** Luk 11:34-36

**6:24:** Lu 16:13, Ga 1:10, 1 Ti 6:17, Je 4:4, 1 Jo 2:15      **6:24:** Luk 16:13; Galesia 1:10; 1 Timoti 6:17; Jems 4:4; 1 Jon 2:15

baghvira iki, tav akirim a gasaragham. Ia God ko dagiaba bagh uaghara ingaran marki.”

*Ia pamten biziba bagh* dighorim isiva dagh nighnighan marki

(Luk 12:22-31)

<sup>25</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Kamaghin amizi, ki ia migei, ia pamten uan ikirimirim ginighnighiva, kamaghin azangan marki, e dagher manatamra damam, o e dipar manatamra damam? Egh ia pamten uan inivafizibagh nighnigh mikiman marki, e inir manatam uan mikarziba avam? Gumazimin ikirimirim ti daghebagh afira, ezi gumazimin mikarzim ti inibagh afira. <sup>26</sup> Ia kuarazibar gari, da dagheba oparir puvatigha da pozibagh aghua da isa dagher dipenibar amadir puvati. Ian Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim, dagheba dagh anidi. Ezi ian ikirimirim ti kuarazibar ikirimirim gafirazir puvati? <sup>27</sup> Egh ian tav deraghvira ikisi nighnigh kamaghin a ti uan ikirimirim damuti a tong ruaragham? Bar puvati.

<sup>28</sup> “Ia tizimsua, pamten korotiabagh nighnisi? Ia akimarir aghuaribagh nighnigh. Da manmaghin otifi? Da ingangarir ekiatam gamir puvati. Egha da korotiatam isamizir puvati. <sup>29</sup> Ezi ki ia migei, fomira Atrivim Solomon bizir bar aviriba ikia an azuir adiariba bar dera, egha an korotiatam akimarir kabar min otozir puvati. <sup>30</sup> E fo, graziba pura biziba, da iti, gurumin gumazitam dar akoreghiva da isiva avitam mikinigham. Grazir kinir kabanagh God adiariba me gazui. Ia bizir kam gifogh, God uaghan adiariba ia daningam. Ia gumazamizir nighnizir

---

**6:25:** Sng 55:22, Fl 4:6, 1 Ti 6:6-8, Hi 13:5, 1 Pi 5:7      **6:25:** Onger Akaba 55:22; Filipai 4:6; 1 Timoti 6:6-8; Hibr 13:5; 1 Pita 5:7      **6:26:** Jop 38:41, Sng 147:9, Mt 10:29-31, Lu 12:6-7, 12:24      **6:26:** Jop 38:41; Onger Akaba 147:9; Matyu 10:29-31; Luk 12:6-7; 12:24      **6:29:** 1 Kin 10:4-7, 2 Sto 9:3-6      **6:29:** 1 Atriviba 10:4-7; 2 Eghaghaniba 9:3-6

gavgavir muziarim itiba! <sup>31</sup> Kamaghin, ia pamten nighnigh mikiman marki, ‘E dagher manatam ramegham? O, dipar manatam amam? O, e inir manatam ikegham?’

<sup>32</sup> Gumazir God gifozir puvatiziba pamten bizir kabagh nighnisi. Ezi ian Afeziar uan Nguibamın itim fo, ia bizir puvatizir kaba, ia da iniam. <sup>33</sup> Ezi bizir ia bar faragh damuamimra kara: Ia God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam baghvira nighnigh, egh God ifongezir arazir aghuibar amuti, a bizir kaba ko maba sara bar ia daningam.

<sup>34</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, ia pamten gurunzaraghan bagh dighorim isiva nighnighan marki. Gurun izamin dughiam, a mar uan bizibara nighnigh. Dughiar manamin otivir osimtiziba, da anarira iki. Aruer manamin otivamin biziba, mar an biziba.”

## 7

*Ia munen araziba tuisighan marki,*  
egh suam, men araziba ikufi

*(Luk 6:37-38; 6:41-42)*

<sup>1</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “God ia tuisigh ian ikuraghan koghsi, kamaghin ia munen araziba tuisighan marki, egh suam men araziba ikufi. <sup>2</sup> Ia me tuisigha men ikurakurazi moghin, God kamaghira ia tuisigham. Egh ia men gara me ginighnizi moghira, God ia ginighnigham. <sup>3</sup> Tizim bagha, minezir bar muziarim nin aveghbuamin damazimin itima, ni ti an gara egha temer ararir ekiar nin damazimin itimin garir puvati? <sup>4</sup> Ter ararir ekiam nin

---

**6:32:** Mt 6:8    **6:32:** Matyu 6:8    **6:33:** 1 Kin 3:13-14, Sng 37:4, 37:25, Ro 14:17    **6:33:** 1 Atriviba 3:13-14; Onger Akaba 37:4; 37:25; Rom 14:17  
**6:34:** Kis 16:4, 16:19, Mt 6:11    **6:34:** Ua Me Ini 16:4; 16:19; Matyu 6:11  
**7:1:** Lu 6:37, Ro 2:1, 1 Ko 4:3-5, Je 4:11-12    **7:1:** Luk 6:37; Rom 2:1; 1 Korin 4:3-5; Jems 4:11-12    **7:2:** Mk 4:24    **7:2:** Mak 4:24    **7:3:** Lu 6:41-42  
**7:3:** Luk 6:41-42

damazimin ikiti, ni manmaghin uan aveghbuam mikim suam, ‘Aveghbuam, ki nin damazimin itir minezim batuegham?’<sup>5</sup> Ni bar ifari! Ni faraghivira ter ararir nin damazimin itim asigh, egh deragh ganiva minezir nin aveghbuamin damazimin itim asigh.

<sup>6</sup> “Ia God baghavira itir biziba inigh, afiabar aningan marki. Guizbangira, da ua raghirigh ia givigham. Egh ia uan manmaniar ikarizir aghuiba isi dabav kinan marki. Da pura da dikabinigham.”

*God bizir aghuiba isiva*, gumazir a ko migeibar aningam  
(Luk 11:9-13)

<sup>7</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Ia God ko mikim, egh biziba bagh an azang, eghti a da isi ia daningam. Egh ia biziba bagh ruiva, ia da bativam. Egh ia tiam gafughafughti, God ia bagh tiam kuigham.<sup>8</sup> Gumazir Godin azaiba, me biziba isi. Ezi gumazir biziba bagha ruim, da batifi. Ezi gumazir itiam gafughafuzim, God a bagh tiam kuigham.<sup>9</sup> Ezi ia afeziaba, ian boritam bretba bagh ian azangsighti, ia ti dagiatam a daningam? Puvati.<sup>10</sup> Eghti boritam osiriba bagh uan afeziamin azangti, a ti kuruzitam a daningam? Bar puvati.

<sup>11</sup> “Ia afeziar arazir kurabagh amiba, ia zurara bizir bar aghuiba uan boribagh anidi. Ia deraghvira kamaghin fogh, guizbangira ian Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim bar akueghvira bizir aghuiba isi gumazamizir a ko migeibar aningam.

---

**7:6:** Mt 10:14    **7:6:** Matyu 10:14    **7:7:** Jer 29:13-14, Mk 11:24, Lu 11:9-10, Jo 14:13-14, 15:7, 16:16, 16:23-24, Je 1:5, 1 Jo 3:22    **7:7:** Jeremaia 29:13-14; Mak 11:24; Luk 11:9-10; Jon 14:13-14; 15:7; 15:16; 16:23-24; Jems 1:5; 1 Jon 3:22  
**7:8:** Snd 8:17, Jer 29:12-13, Lu 11:10, Je 1:5, 1 Jo 3:22-23, 5:14-15    **7:8:** Aghuzir Akaba 8:17; Jeremaia 29:12-13; Luk 11:10; Jems 1:5; 1 Jon 3:22-23; 5:14-15    **7:9:** Lu 11:11    **7:9:** Luk 11:11    **7:11:** Lu 11:13, Je 1:17  
**7:11:** Luk 11:13; Jems 1:17

<sup>12</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, ia arazir aghuir igharaz darazi ia damuasa ia ifongeziba, ia arazir kabara me damu. Migirigiar kaba, Moses Osirizir Araziba ko Godin akam inigha izir gumazibar osiziriba, dagh isin tu.”

*Tiar akar asuvazim ko aroghezim*

*(Luk 13:24)*

<sup>13</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Ia tiar akar asuvazimin aven mangi. Tiar akar aroghezim nguibar ikuvtizimin zui. Ezi nguibar kamın zuir tuavim an aruegha bar ekefe. Ezi gumazamizir avirim an zui. <sup>14</sup> Ezi nguibar aghuimin zuir tiar akam bar asufa, egha tuavir an zuim bar piri. Ezi gumazamizir vaghvaziba tuavir kam batogha an zui. Kamaghin amizi, ia tiar akar asuvazimin aven mangi.”

*Ia akar ifavarim akurir gumaziba bagh deravira gan*

*(Luk 6:43-44; 13:25-27)*

<sup>15</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Ia akar ifavarim akurir gumazamiziba bagh deravira gan. Me ia gifarisi migirigiar aghuibar amuam. Egha me guizbangira ia gasighasighasa izi. Me guizbangira afiar atiabar min ikia, egha me ifara en damazibar sipsipbar min sipsipbar ariziba aghui. <sup>16</sup> Ia men arazibar gan me gifogh, egh suam, me akar ifavarim akurir gumazamiziba. Gumaziba ter ataghataritamın wainin ovizitam kuarizir putati. Egha me ti fighin ovizitam kuarasa ghua, dikonir

---

**7:12:** Mt 22:39-40, Lu 6:31, Ro 13:8-10, Ga 5:14, 1 Ti 1:5      **7:12:** Matyu 22:39-40; Luk 6:31; Rom 13:8-10; Galesia 5:14; 1 Timoti 1:5      **7:13:** Lu 13:24, Jo 10:7-9      **7:13:** Luk 13:24; Jon 10:7-9      **7:14:** Ap 14:22      **7:14:** Aposel 14:22      **7:15:** Ese 22:27, Mt 24:4, 24:24, Mk 13:22, Lu 6:26, Ap 20:29, 2 Pi 2:1, 1 Jo 4:1      **7:15:** Esekiel 22:27; Matyu 24:4; 24:24; Mak 13:22; Luk 6:26; Aposel 20:29; 2 Pita 2:1; 1 Jon 4:1      **7:16:** Mt 7:20, 12:33, Lu 6:43-44, Ga 5:19-22, Je 3:12      **7:16:** Matyu 7:20; 12:33; Luk 6:43-44; Galesia 5:19-22; Jems 3:12

ataghatarimin, da isi? Bar puvati. <sup>17</sup> Ezi kamaghira temer aghuiba ovizir aghuiba bati, ezi temer kuraba ovizir kuraba bati. <sup>18</sup> Eghti temer aghuitam ovizir kuratam bateghan kogham. Eghti temer kuratam ovizir aghuitam bateghan kogham. <sup>19</sup> Temer ovizir aghuiba batir puvatiz-iba, me da oka da isa avim mikiri. <sup>20</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ia men arazibar gan fogham, me akar ifavarim akurir gumazamiziba, o me akar aghuim akurir gumazamiziba.

<sup>21</sup> “Ia kamaghin nighnighan marki, gumazamizir ‘Ekiam, Ekiam’ na gariziba, me bar moghira God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven ikiam. Puvati. Gumazamizir nan Afeziamin ifongiamin gin zuiba, merara God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven ikiam. <sup>22</sup> Godin Kotin Dughiamin, gumazamizir avirim kamaghin mikimam, ‘Ekiam, Ekiam, e nin ziamin Godin akam akuri. Egha nin ziamin duar kuraba batogha, nin ziamin mirakelin bar aviribagh ami.’ <sup>23</sup> Eghti ki Dughiar kamın bighivira me mikim suam, ‘Ki tong ia gifozir puvati. Ia gumazamizir arazir kurabagh amiba, ia na gtagh!’”

*Dipenimin ingangarir arazir pumuning*

*(Luk 6:47-49)*

<sup>24</sup> Egha Iesus ua me migia ghaze, “Gumazir nan akam baragha an gin zuim, a mati gumazir mam fofozir aghuim ikia, egha uan dipenim ingara gavgavim a daningasa

---

7:17: Jer 11:19    7:17: Jeremaia 11:19    7:18: Lu 6:43    7:18: Luk 6:43  
 7:19: Mt 3:10, Lu 3:9, Jo 15:2, 15:6    7:19: Matyu 3:10; Luk 3:9; Jon 15:2;  
 15:6    7:20: Mt 12:33    7:20: Matyu 12:33    7:21: Hos 8:2, Mt 21:31,  
 Lu 6:46, Ap 19:13, Ro 2:13, Je 1:22, 1:25    7:21: Hosea 8:2; Matyu 21:31; Luk  
 6:46; Aposel 19:13; Rom 2:13; Jems 1:22; 1:25    7:22: 1 Ko 13:2    7:22: 1  
 Korin 13:2    7:23: Sng 6:8, Mt 10:33, 13:41-42, 25:12, 25:41, Lu 13:25-27, 2  
 Ti 2:19    7:23: Onger Akaba 6:8; Matyu 10:33; 13:41-42; 25:12; 25:41; Luk  
 13:25-27; 2 Timoti 2:19    7:24: Lu 6:47-48    7:24: Luk 6:47-48

dagiam gisin an ingari. <sup>25</sup> Ezi amozim izima, aperiã otozima, aminir ekiam dikavigha dipenir kam givava a munamadi. Ezi dipenir kam dipiriaghirizir puvati. Dipenir kam me dagiam gisin an ingari. Kamaghin amizi, a irizir puvati. <sup>26</sup> Ezi gumazir nan migirigiaba baragha dar gin zui puvatizim, a mati gumazir onganimin min gigimin uan dipenim okore. <sup>27</sup> Ezi amozim izima aperiã otozima, aminir ekiam dipenir kam pamtem a givai. Bizir kaba dipenir kam gunabagha a munamadima, a iri. A guizbangira bar pazavira iri.”

<sup>28</sup> Iesus migirigiar kabav kemegha givazima, gumazamizir avirir ekiam digavir kuram gami. <sup>29</sup> Me fo, Iesus Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ami moghin migeir puvati. A gavgavim itir gumazimin min men sure gami.

## 8

*Iesus lepa itir gumazim gamizi,*  
a ua dera

(Mak 1:40-44; Luk 5:12-14)

<sup>1</sup>Egha Iesus mighsiam ategha ghuaghirima avirir ekiam an gin zui.\* <sup>2</sup> Ezi gumazir lepa itir mam, Iesus bagha iza uan tevimming apirigha a migia ghaze, “Ekiam, ni fueghiva na damighti, ki Godin damazimin zuegh ua deraka.”†

---

7:28: Mak 1:22; Luk 4:32    7:29: Jo 7:46    7:29: Jon 7:46    \* 8:1: Ni Akar Matyu 5:2in itimin gan.    8:2: Mt 9:18, Mk 1:40-44, Lu 5:12-14, Ap 10:25    8:2: Mak 1:40-44; Luk 5:12-14    † 8:2: Moses osirizir akaba migia ghaze, gumazim o amizir lepan arimariam itim, a Godin damazimin mize. An arimariam givaghtima a ua mangi uabi isiva, ofa gamir gumazibar akagh, eghti me an ganti an arimariam givagham, eghti me a mikim suam, a Godin damazimin zuegha ua dera. Ni Ofa Gami sapta 13 ko 14in gan.

<sup>3</sup> Ezi Iesus uan agharim isa gumazir kam gatigha ghaze, “Ki ifonge. Nin mikarzim zuegh, egh ua deragh.” A kamaghin miaviavira itima, gumazir kamın lepan arimariam zuamira anetaghizima gumazim ua dera.†

<sup>4</sup> Ezi Iesus a migia ghaze, “Ni oragh, ni batozir bizir kamın gun mikiman marki. Ni mangi uan mikarzim isi ofa gamir gumazimin akagh, egh Moses fomira e mikemezi moghin, ni ua bagh Godin ofa damu. Eghti gumazamiziba fogh suam, nin arimariam gifa.”

*Iesus* midorozir gumazimin ingangarir gumazimin arimariam a gifa

(Luk 7:1-10)

<sup>5</sup> Egha Iesus ghua nguibar ekiam Kaperneamin aven ghu. Ezi 100plan midorozir gumazibar garir gumazir dapanim iza, Iesus gaghora ghaze, <sup>6</sup> “Ekiam, nan ingangarir gumazim ariava muna dipenimin iti. An soroghafariba bar amira, ezi a mizazir kuram barasi.”

<sup>7</sup> Ezi Iesus ghaze, “Ki mangi a damighti, a ua deragham.”

<sup>8</sup> Ezi midorozir gumazir dapanim Iesusin akam ikaragha a migia ghaze, “Ekiam, ki gumazir aghuir manam, ni nan dipenimin aven izam? Marki. Ni pura mikimtima, nan ingangarir gumazim deragham. <sup>9</sup> Ki uabi midorozir gumazir mabar apengan iti, egha uabi mabar garima, me nan apengan iti. Egh ki me mikim suam, ‘Ia mangi,’ eghti me mangam. O, ki me mikim suam, ‘Ia izi.’ Eghti me izam. Egh ki uan ingangarir gumazir mam mikim suam,

---

† **8:3:** Judabar akar mam ghaze, gumazim lepan arimariam ikiti ni an suiragh, ni uaghan Godin damazimin mize. Ezi Iesus uan dafarim isava gumazir lepa itir kam gati, egha Godin damazimin mizezir puvati. A gumazimin arimariam a gifa, ezi gumazim ua dera. **8:4:** Wkp 14:1-32, Mt 9:30, Mk 5:43, 7:36, Lu 5:14, 17:14 **8:4:** Ofa Gami 14:1-32; Matyu 9:30; Mak 5:43; 7:36; Luk 5:14; 17:14 **8:5:** Jo 4:47 **8:5:** Jon 4:47

ni ingangarir kam damu, eghti an a damuam. Egha ki fo, ni mikimti, nan ingangarir gumazim ua deragham.”

<sup>10</sup> Ezi Iesus migirigiar kam baregha, digavir kuram gami. Egha ragha a ko izir gumazamizibav gia ghaze, “Ki bar guizbangira ia migei, ki Israelin aven kamaghin nighnizir gavgavim itir gumazitamin ganizir puvati.

<sup>11</sup> “Ki ia migei, gumazamizir aviriba uan nguibar aruem anadi naghin itiba ko aruem ghuaghiri naghin itiba ategh izi, Abraham ko Aisak ko Jekop dukuagh, God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven dakozimin daperagh damam.

<sup>12</sup> Eghti God faragh uan Nguibamin ikiasa misevezir darasi, God me batuegh me isiva danganir mitatem me akunigham. Eghti me tuangiva arangiva atariba kuskugh danganir kamin ikiam.”

<sup>13</sup> Egha Iesus 100plan midorozir gumazibar garir gumazir dapanimin migia ghaze, “Ni mangi. Bizir ni nighnizir gavgavim itim, a ni bagh otogham.” Dughiar kamra, gumazir kamin ingangarir gumazim ua dera.

*Iesus Pitan ivozir amizim gamizi,*

a ua dera

*(Mak 1:29-31; Luk 4:38-39)*

<sup>14</sup> Ezi Iesus ghua Pitan dipenimin aven ghua garima, Pitan asamimin mikarzim an feima, an aria dakozim girighav iti. <sup>15</sup> Ezi Iesus an dafarimin suirazima, an arimariam maghiram anetaghizima, a dikavigha Iesus bagha isai.

---

**8:10:** Mt 15:28    **8:10:** Matyu 15:28    **8:11:** Sng 107:3, Lu 13:29    **8:11:** Onger Akaba 107:3; Luk 13:29    **8:12:** Mt 13:42, 21:43, 22:13, 25:30, Lu 13:28, 2 Pi 2:17, Ju 13    **8:12:** Matyu 13:42; 21:43; 22:13; 25:30; Luk 13:28    **8:14:** Mk 1:29-34, Lu 4:38-41, 1 Ko 9:5    **8:14:** Mak 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41; 1 Korin 9:5

*Iesus gumazamizir avirim gamizi,*  
me ghuamaghe

(Mak 1:32-34; Luk 4:40-41)

<sup>16</sup> Ezi aruem gevima, me gumazamizir avirir duar kuraba apazaziba inigha, Iesus bagha izi. Ezi Iesus duar kurar kabav gia me batozima, me an akamin gumazamiziba ataghirasi. Ezi Iesus arimariaba itir gumazamiziba bar men arimariaba agifa. <sup>17</sup> Godin akam inigha izezir gumazim Aisaia ghaze, “A uabi, e bagha en osimtiziba ko mizaziba isa da ateri, ezi da ghue.” Iesus Aisaian akam damighti, an otivasa, arazir kabagh ami.

*Iesus uabin gin mangamin arazibav gei*

(Luk 9:57-60)

<sup>18</sup> Egha Iesus garima, avirir ekiam anakufa. Ezi a uan suren gumazibav gia ghaze, “E dipar kam abigh an vongin mangam.”

<sup>19</sup> Ezi Judan Arazibagh fozir gumazir mam iza, kamaghin Iesus migei, “Tisa, ni danganir manamin mangam, ki uaghan ni ko mangam.”

<sup>20</sup> Ezi Iesus a migia ghaze, “Afiar atiaba nguazir toribar itima, kuaraziba mikonibar iti, ezi Gumazamizibar Otarim, dakuamin danganiba puvati.”

<sup>21</sup> Ezi gumazir mam, a uaghan Iesusin suren gumazim, a kamaghin Iesus migei, “Ekiam, ni faragh nan amaman-gatighti, ki mangi uan afeziam mozim dafaka.”

<sup>22</sup> Ezi Iesus a migia ghaze, “Marki. Ni nan gin izi, gumazir ovengeziba uari uan gumazir kuabar afi.”

---

**8:16:** Mk 1:32, Lu 4:40-41    **8:16:** Mak 1:32; Luk 4:40-41    **8:17:** Ais 53:4, 1 Pi 2:24    **8:17:** Aisaia 53:4; 1 Pita 2:24    **8:19:** Lu 9:57-58    **8:19:** Luk 9:57-58    **8:20:** 2 Ko 8:9    **8:20:** 2 Korin 8:9    **8:21:** 1 Kin 19:20, Lu 9:59-60, Jo 5:25    **8:21:** 1 Atriviba 19:20; Luk 9:59-60

*Iesus migeima, aminir ekiam gifa*

*(Mak 4:36-41; Luk 8:22-25)*

<sup>23</sup> Ezi Iesus botin anabozî, an suren gumaziba an gin zui.

<sup>24</sup> Me ghua ongarimin torimin aminir bar ekiam dikava ongarim gamima, a dipîra kurim avasava ami. Ezi Iesus akuavîra iti. <sup>25</sup> Ezi an suren gumaziba a gaghuragha a migei, “Ekiam, ni en akuragh, e arimighiregham!”

<sup>26</sup> Ezi a kamaghin me migei, “Ian nighnizir gavgavim bar sufi. Ia tizim bagha atiati?” Egha a dikavigha aminim ko ongarim migirigiar gavgavim aning ganingizi, aminim givazi, dipam uam amiraghiri.

<sup>27</sup> Ezi an suren gumaziba nighnizir aviribagh amua ghaze, “Kar gumazir manmaghin amizim? A migeima, aminim ko dipavsizim an akam barasi!”

*Iesus gumazir pumuningin*

duar kuraba batoke

*(Mak 5:1-17; Luk 8:26-37)*

<sup>28</sup> Ezi Iesus ghua Galilin Dipar Akaremin vongin oto. Kar Gadaran nguazir asizim. A iza duar kuraba apazazir gumazir pumuning bato. Aning matmatiamin tongin ikegha izi. Egha aning bar ikuvizima, gumazamiziba aningin atiatigha tuavir kam garuir puvati. <sup>29</sup> Ezi aning pamten dia ghaze, “Ni Godin Otarim, ni manmaghin ga damuasa? Dughiam tighari, ni kagh izi ga gasighasighasa?” <sup>30</sup> Ezi dar bizir ekiar mam mong saghon apa iti.

<sup>31</sup> Ezi duar kurar kaba pamten Iesus gakaghora ghaze, “Ni e batueghsi, kamaghin ni e ateghti, e mangi dar okoruar munamin aven mangam.”

---

**8:24:** Sng 4:8      **8:24:** Onger Akaba 4:8      **8:26:** Sng 65:7, 89:9, 107:29, Mt 14:31, 16:8      **8:26:** Onger Akaba 65:7; 89:9; 107:29; Matyu 14:31; 16:8  
**8:28:** Mk 5:1-2, Lu 8:26-27      **8:28:** Mak 5:1-2; Luk 8:26-27      **8:29:** Mk 1:24, Lu 4:34, 4:41      **8:29:** Mak 1:24; Luk 4:34; 4:41

<sup>32</sup> Ezi Iesus duar kurar kabav gia ghaze, “Ia mangi.” Ezi duar kuraba gumazir kamning ategha ghua dabar aven ghue. Ezi dar bizir ekar kam puv ara ghua davarir kurar mamın ghuaghira dipam apa bar ariaghire. <sup>33</sup> Ezi gumazir dabar gariba dar ganigha ara ghua, nguibar ekiamin otivigha bizir kabar gun gumazamizibagh eghari. Me uaghan gumazir duar kuraba apazazir pumuning bativizir bizibagh eghari. <sup>34</sup> Kamaghin amizi, nguibar ekar kamın itir gumazamiziba Iesus bagha izi. Me iza an gara a gakaghora ghaze, a men nguazim ategh danganir igharazitamin mangi.

## 9

*Iesus gumazir soroghafariba amirazim akirizi, a ua dera (Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)*

<sup>1</sup> Ezi Iesus ua bot inigha uamategha ongarir dadarir vongin itimin ghua uan nguibamin oto. <sup>2</sup> Ezi me soroghafariba amirazir gumazir mam inigha a bagha izi. Gumazir kam akuriamin iti. Ezi Iesus gumazir kabar nighnizir gavgavimin ganigha kamaghin arimariar gumazir kam migei, “Nan borim, nin navim bar amiragh iki. Ki nin arazir kuraba gin amada.”

<sup>3</sup> Ezi Judan Arazibagh fozir gumazir maba Iesusin migirigiar kam baregha kamaghin uariv gia ghaze, “Gumazir kam Godin danganim inigha kamaghin migei.”

<sup>4</sup> Ezi Iesus men nighnizibagh fogha givagha kamaghin me migei, “Ia tizim bagha nighnizir kurar kaba uan navir averiabar dagh ami? <sup>5</sup> Ki akar manam mikimam? Pura gumazir kinitam kamaghin a mikim suam, ki nin arazir

---

**9:2:** Mt 8:10, Mk 2:3-5, Lu 5:18-20    **9:2:** Mak 2:3-5; Luk 5:18-20    **9:4:** Sng 94:11, Mt 12:25, Lu 6:8, 9:47, Jo 2:25    **9:4:** Onger Akaba 94:11; Matyu 12:25; Luk 6:8; 9:47; Jon 2:25    **9:5:** Mk 2:5, 2:9, Lu 5:20, 7:48    **9:5:** Mak 2:5; 2:9; Luk 5:20; 7:48

kuraba gın amada. Egh uaghan gumazir kinitam kamaghin a mikiman kogham, ni dikavigh uan akuriam inigh mangi, egh ua deragh. <sup>6</sup> Ki arazir kam damightima, ia ganigh fogham, Gumazamizibar Otarim a nguazir kamin arazir kuraba gın amangamin gavgavim iti.”

Egha a kamaghin gumazir soroghafariba amirazim migei, “Ki ni migei, ni dikavigh uan akuriam inigh dipenimin mangi.” <sup>7</sup> Ezi gumazir kam dikavigha uan dipenimin ghu.

<sup>8</sup> Ezima gumazamiziba arazir kamin ganigha digavir kuram gamigha Godin ziam fava kamaghin migei, “Godra gavgavir kam isa gumazamizibagh anidi.”

*Iesus Matyun diazi, an an gın zui  
(Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)*

<sup>9</sup> Ezi Iesus danganir kam ategha ghua garima, gumazir mam dagiaba isir dipenimin aperaghav iti. An ziam Matyu. Ezi Iesus a migia ghaze, “Ni nan gın izi.” Ezi Matyu dikavigha an gın zui.

<sup>10</sup> Ezi Iesus an dipenimin ikiava apima, gumazir dagiaba isiba ko gumazir arazir kurabagh amir aviriba, me iza Iesus ko an suren gumaziba koma api.\* <sup>11</sup> Ezi Farisiba kamaghin gara Iesusin suren gumazibar azai, “Ian Tisa,

---

**9:6:** Jo 5:8, 17:2    **9:6:** Jon 5:8; 17:2    **9:10:** Luk 15:1-2    \* **9:10:** Matyu osirava migirigiar kam abizir puvati. Me ti tinan dipenimin api? Avirik ekiam ghaze, ti Matyun dipenim. (Mak 2:15) Marazi ghaze, Iesusin dipenim.    **9:11:** Matyu 11:19; Mak 2:16; Luk 5:30; 19:7

a tizim bagha dagiaba isir gumaziba ko arazir kurabagh amir gumaziba koma api?”†

<sup>12</sup> Ezi Iesus miğirigiar kam baregha kamaghin me miğei, “Arimariaba puvatizir gumazamiziba, dokta bagha zuir puvati. Gumazamizir arimariaba itibara, me dokta bagha zui. <sup>13</sup> Ia mangi, Godin Akinafarimin itir osizirim da fofozim inigh. Ki apangkuvir arazim gifonge, ki ofan kinibagh ifongezir puvati.”

Egha Iesus ua me miğia ghaze, “Ki Godin damazimin derazir gumazamiziba bagha izezir puvati. Ki gumazamizir arazir kurabagh amibar dimasa ize!”

*Iesus dagheba ataghirazir arazim miğei*

*(Mak 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)*

<sup>14</sup> Ezi Gumazamiziba Ruer Gumazim Jonin suren gumaziba iza, kamaghin Iesusin azai, “Kar manmaghin amizir arazim? E ko Farisiba, e God ko mikimasa dagheba ataghirazima, nin suren gumaziba dagheba ataghirazir puvati?”

<sup>15</sup> Ezi Iesus men akam ikaragha ghaze, “Gumazir amuimin ikiamim, a ia ko ikiti, ia a bagha izezir gumazibav kimti, me ti amughamugh, dagheba ataghiraghan kogham? Puvati. Me dagheba ataghirazir dughiam iti. Gin dughiam izitima gumazir amuimin ikiamim, me me

---

† **9:11:** Farisiba bar akar gavgavir aviribagh amigha dar gin zui. Egha ghaze, gumazir manam men miğirigiabar gin zuir puvati, egha arazir kuram gami, kamaghin me Godin damazimin mize. Egh gumazir igharazitam gumazir kam ko ikegham, a uaghan Godin damazimin mize. Farisiba uaghan ghaze, gumazir Romin gavman bagha dagiaba isiba, me zurara Romin itir darazi ko iti, kamaghin me Godin damazimin mize. **9:12:** Mak 2:17; Luk 5:31 **9:13:** Hos

6:6, Mt 12:7, Mk 2:17, Lu 5:32, 1 Ti 1:15 **9:13:** Hosea 6:6; Matyu 12:7; Mak 2:17; Luk 5:32; 1 Timoti 1:15 **9:14:** Luk 18:12 **9:15:** Jon 3:29

dama a inigh mangitima, dughiar kabar me dagheba ataghiragham.

<sup>16</sup> “Gumazitam inir avizir igiatam inigha korotiar ghurimin porogha a isamizir puvati. A kamaghin damighiva egh a rutima, inir avizir igiam ekonegh korotiar ghurim gekuigh, anebightima an torim guizbangira bar ekevegham. <sup>17</sup> Eghti gumazitam wainin igiam inigh, a isiva asizir inir misevir ghuritam guruighan kogham. A kamaghin damightima, wainin dipam gin buva anangiva asizir inir ghurir kam abighti, wainin dipam nguazim giregham. Eghti wain ko asizir inim virara ikuvigham. Kamaghin me wainin igiam isi asizir inir igiabaram guruigh, eghti aning virara deraghvira ikiam.”<sup>‡</sup>

*Jesus guivir aremezim gamizi*, a ua dikafi. Egha uaghan amizir mamin arimariam agifa

*(Mak 5:22-43; Luk 8:41-56)*

<sup>18</sup> Ezi Iesus Jonin suren gumaziba ko miyavira itima, gumazir dapanir mam iza Iesusin boroghin tevimning apirigha kamaghin a miyei, “Nan guivim datirighirama areme, ezi ni izi uan dafarim a datightima a ua dikavigham.” <sup>19</sup> Ezi Iesus dikavigha an gin zuima, an suren gumaziba a ko zui.

---

<sup>‡</sup> **9:17:** Judaba asizir memebav soghava dar iniba isava dar dipav kivizibagh ami, egh me da inigh wainin dipabar aghuam. Wainin oviziba, me igiamra da mirmirighiva, da isiva wainin misevibar aghuam, egh aneteghti a dughiatabar ikegham. Egh wain, onganim itir dipamin otogham. Wain memen inir kamın aven iki buv mangi, egh memen inir ghurim abigham. Me wainin misevir bar igiam a gurighti, wain deravira iki, egh inir igiam abighan kogham. **9:18:** Mk 5:22, Lu 8:41-42 **9:18:** Mak 5:22; Luk 8:41-42

<sup>20</sup> Ezi amizir 12plan azenibar ghuzim batir arimariam itir mam, me ko zui. Amizir kam Iesusin girakirangin iza an korotiar avizimin suira. <sup>21</sup> A kamaghin nighnigha ghaze, “Ki ti an korotiar avizimin suiraghti, nan arimariam ti givagham.”

<sup>22</sup> Ezi Iesus ragha an gara a migia ghaze, “Nan guivim, ni navim bar amiragh iki. Ni nighnizir gavgavim nan iti. Kamaghin, nin nighnizir gavgavim ni gamizi ni dera.” Dughiar kamra, amizir kamin arimariam gifa.

<sup>23</sup> Ezi Iesus ghua gumazir dapanir kamin dipenimin otogha gari, amiziba ko gumaziba azia iti. Gumazir maba sighbagh ivima, gumazamiziba azia niginir ekiam gami. <sup>24</sup> Ezi Iesus me batogha me migia ghaze, “Ia dikavigh mangi. Guivim aremezir puvati. An akui.” A kamaghin migeima, me a dipofi. <sup>25</sup> A me batoghezi, me azenan ghuezima, Iesus aven ghua guivimin dafarimin suirazima, a dikafi. <sup>26</sup> Ezi Iesus amizir bizir kamin eghaghanim nguibaba bar dar ghu.

*Iesus gumazir damazir okavirizir pumuning, ko gumazir migeir puvatizir mam, me gamizi, me ua dera*

<sup>27</sup> Ezi Iesus danganir kam ategha zuima, gumazir damazir okavirizir pumuning an gin iza kamaghin an dei, “O Devitin Otarim, ni gan apangkufigh.”§

---

**9:20:** Mk 5:25, Lu 8:43    **9:20:** Mak 5:25; Luk 8:43    **9:21:** Mt 14:36  
**9:21:** Matyu 14:36    **9:24:** Jo 11:11    **9:24:** Jon 11:11    **9:27:** Mt 15:22,  
 20:29-34    **9:27:** Matyu 15:22; 20:29-34    § **9:27:** Judaba ghaze, Gumazir  
 God ua Gumazamiziba Iniasa Misevizim, Atrivim Devitin ikizimin  
 otivam. Gumazir damazir okavirizir kamning nighnizir  
 gavgavim Iesus ikia ghaze, Israelia gumazir kamra mizuai.  
 Kamaghin aning dia ghaze, “Devitin Otarim.”

<sup>28</sup> A ghua dipenimin aven ghuzima, gumazir kamning a bagha izima, a kamaghin aningın azai, “Gua bizir ki damuamin kam, gua nighnizir gavgavim an iti, o puvati?”

Ezi aning ghaze, “Are, Ekiam ga nighnizir gavgavim an iti.”

<sup>29</sup> Ezi Iesus uan dafarim isa aningın damazibagh atigha kamaghin migei, “Gua nighnizir gavgavim iti. Kamaghin, gua ua gan.”

<sup>30</sup> Ezi aningın damaziba kuiaghirezi, aning ua gari. Ezi Iesus aningın anogorogha aning migia ghaze, “Gua tong bizir gua batozir kam tavin mikiman marki.” <sup>31</sup> Ezi puvati. Aning ghua Iesus amizir arazir aghuir kamin gun bar distriğhin kamin itir gumazamizibav keme.

<sup>32</sup> Gumazir kamning Iesus ategha zuima, gumazamiziba migeir puvatizir gumazir mam inigha, Iesus bagha izi. Gumazir kam, duar kuraba a gapasa. <sup>33</sup> Ezi Iesus an duar kuraba batoghezima, gumazir kam ua migei. Ezi gumazamiziba digavir kuram gamua ghaze, “Fomira, kantri Israelin aven, bizir kamagh garitam otozir puvati.”

<sup>34</sup> Ezi Farisiba ghaze, “A duar kurabar gumazir dapanimin gavgavimin duar kuraba batosi.”

## **Iesus ingangarim isa uan suren gumazibagh anidi**

*(Sapta 9:35--10:42)*

*Iesus gumazamizibar apangkufi*

<sup>35</sup> Ezi gin, Iesus nguibar ekiaba ko nguibar doziba bar dagh arua, me uan God ko migeir dipenibar aven

---

9:29: Mt 8:13      9:29: Matyu 8:13      9:30: Mt 8:4      9:30: Matyu 8:4  
 9:32: Mt 12:22      9:32: Matyu 12:22      9:33: Mk 2:12      9:33: Mak 2:12  
 9:34: Mt 10:25, 12:24, Mk 3:22, Lu 11:15      9:34: Matyu 10:25; 12:24; Mak 3:22; Luk 11:15      9:35: Mt 4:23, Mk 1:39, Lu 4:44      9:35: Matyu 4:23; Mak 1:39; Luk 4:44

ghua, gumazamizibar sure gami. A God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin akam me miġia men arimariaba ko osimtizir men namnabar itiba bar da gefi. <sup>36</sup> A gumazamizir avirir dafamin garima, men niġhniziba tintinibar itima, me osimtizibar aven arua, mati sipsipbar min ami, me ghuaviba puvatigha asaghasazibar min puram arui. Kamaghin amizi, a bar men apangkufi. <sup>37</sup> Egha a uan suren gumazibav gia ghaze, “Dagher bar avirim anigha givagha azenimin iti. Ezi ingangarir gumazamizir da iniamin aviriba puvati. <sup>38</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ia azenir kamin ghuavimin azangsighti, a ingangarir gumazamiziba amangitima, me an azenimin mangi, dagheba iniam.”

## 10

### *12plan suren gumazibar ziaba* (Mak 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

<sup>1</sup> Egha ġin, Iesus uan suren gumazir 12plan diazima, me a bagha izezima, a duar kuraba batoghamin gavgavim ko gumazamiziba itir arimariaba akiramin gavgavim sara me ganingi.

<sup>2</sup> Aposelin 12plan ziabar kara: Men faragha zuim, Saimon, an ziar mam Pita, ko an dozim Andru. Jems, ko Sebedin otarim, ko an dozim Jon, <sup>3</sup> Filip, Bartolomyu, Tomas, Matyu, a gumazir dagiaba isim, ko Jems, an Alfiusin otarim, ko Tadius, <sup>4</sup> ko Saimon, a marazi ko me Selotin ikizimin iti, koma Judas Iskariot, gumazir Iesus isava, apanibagh aningizim.

---

**9:36:** Nam 27:17, 1 Kin 22:17, 2 Sto 18:16, Ese 34:5, Sek 10:2, Mt 14:14, Mk 6:34  
**9:36:** Diboboniba 27:17; 1 Atriviba 22:17; 2 Eghaghaniba 18:16; Esekiel 34:5; Sekaraia 10:2; Matyu 14:14; Mak 6:34  
**9:37:** Mk 6:34, Jo 4:35    **9:37:** Jon 4:35    **9:37:** Luk 10:2    **10:1:** Mt 9:35, Mk 3:13-15, 6:7, Lu 9:1    **10:1:** Matyu 9:35; Mak 3:13-15; 6:7; Luk 9:1

*Jesus ingangarim isa,  
12plan aposelbagh anidi  
(Mak 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-5)*

<sup>5</sup> Ezi Iesus gumazir 12plan kaba amaga akar kam me ganiga ghaze, “Ia Kantrin Igharazibar Gumazamiziba bagh mangan marki. Egh Samarian nguibar ekiabar mangan marki.\* <sup>6</sup> Ia Israelin ikizimin itir sipsipin ovengeziba bagh mangi. <sup>7</sup> Ia mangi, akam akun suam, ‘God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam a roghira izegha gifa.’ <sup>8</sup> Ia mangi gumazamizibar arimariaba agiva, egh gumazamizir aremeziba me damuti me ua dikav, egh lepa itir gumazamizibar amuti me ua zuegh, egh duar kurar gumazamizibagh apazaziba da batogh. Bizir ia inimiz ia purama a ini, ia a givezezir puvati. Kamaghira ia pura a isi gumazamizibar aning. Ia a bagh ivezitam inian kogham.

<sup>9</sup> “Ia golin tam o silvan dagiatam o kapan dagiatam inigh mangan marki. <sup>10</sup> Ia daruamin dughiar, ia biamitaritam inian marki. Egh ia siotiar pumuning, o dagarir asuatam o fidizitam inigh mangan kogham. Bar puvati. Guizbangira, ingangarir gumazamiziba damamin dagheba, me da isi me daning.

<sup>11</sup> “Egh ia nguibar ekiatamin mangam, o nguibar dozi-tamin mangisi, ia deraghviram azangsigh fogh, gumazir manam an arazir aghuibagh amua egha bar dera. Egh ia gumazir kam ko iki mangi dughiar ia nguibar kam

---

**10:5:** Ap 13:46    **10:5:** Aposel 13:46    \* **10:5:** Kar Iesusin migirigiar ruarir mam, Namba 2. Akar sapta 10:5-42in itiba, da suren gumaziba Godin akam akun darutima arazir me bativamibav gei.    **10:6:** Jer 50:6, Mt 15:24    **10:6:** Jeremaia 50:6; Matyu 15:24    **10:7:** Mt 3:2, 4:17, Lu 10:9-11    **10:7:** Matyu 3:2; 4:17; Luk 10:9-11    **10:7:** Luk 10:4-12    **10:8:** Ap 20:33    **10:9:** Lu 10:4    **10:9:** Luk 10:4    **10:10:** Nam 18:31, Lu 10:7, 1 Ko 9:14, 1 Ti 5:18    **10:10:** Diboboniba 18:31; Luk 10:7; 1 Korin 9:14; 1 Timoti 5:18

ataghiraghamim. <sup>12</sup> Egh dipenir ia aven zuim, ia kamaghin an aven itir daraziv kim, ‘God deragh ia damuam.’ <sup>13</sup> Egh gumazamizir dipenir kamin itiba, ia gifueghiva ia inighti, ia me ko iki, egh ia Godin azaraghti, ian navir amirizim me ko iki. Me ian aghuaghti, ia uan navir amirizir kam me da uam a inigh. <sup>14</sup> Egh gumazitam ia inigh uan dipenimin mangan aghuagh, egh ian akam baraghan koghti, ia dipenir kam o nguibar kam ataghiraghamim dughiam, ia uan dagaribar itir mineziba apisigh.† <sup>15</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei, Godin Kotin Dughiamin, osimtizim gumazamizir nguibar kamin itiba ini-amim, an osimtizir Sodom ko Gomora inizim gafiragham.”

Osimtizir aviriba otivam  
(Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

<sup>16</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia oragh, ki sipsipbar min ia isava afiar atiabar tongin ia amadi. Eghti ia kuruzibar araziba iniva deravira bizibagh nighnigh egh gin dar amu. Egh ia kuarazir bunbabar arazibar amu, kamaghin ia arazir kuratam damusi nighnighan marki. <sup>17</sup> Ia deraghvira uari bagh gan. Me ian suiragh, uan kaunselbar damazibar ia isi kotiam darighiva, egh me uan God ko migeir dipenibar ia fozorogham. <sup>18</sup> Egh me nan ziam bangin, ia iniva gavmanba ko atrivibar damazibar mangam. Eghti ia Akar Aghuimin gun gumazir ekiar

---

**10:12:** Lu 10:5-6    **10:12:** Luk 10:5-6    **10:14:** Ap 18:6    **10:14:** Apospel 18:6    † **10:14:** Suren gumaziba arazir kam damutima, nguibar ekiamin itir gumazamiziba gan fogh suam, me arazir kuram gami. Ni Mak 6:11 ko Apospel 13:51in gan.    **10:15:** Stt 19:24-28, Mt 11:24, Ju 7    **10:15:** Jenesis 19:24-28; Matyu 11:24; Jut 1:7  
**10:16:** Lu 10:3, Jo 10:12, Ap 20:29, Ro 16:19, 1 Ko 14:20, Ef 5:15    **10:16:** Luk 10:3; Jon 10:12; Apospel 20:29; Rom 16:19; 1 Korin 14:20; Efesus 5:15    **10:17:** Mt 24:9    **10:17:** Matyu 24:9    **10:17:** Mak 13:9-11; Luk 12:11-12; 21:12-15  
**10:18:** Ap 25:23, 27:24    **10:18:** Apospel 25:23; 27:24

kabav kim. Egh ia uaghan Kantrin Igharazibar Gumazamiziba, me mikim. <sup>19</sup> Me ia inigh kotiamin mangitima ia atiating kamaghin nighnighan marki, 'E migirigiar man-atam damuam? O, e manmaghin men akaba ikarvagham?' Puvati. God uabi dughiar kamin ia mikimamin akaba ia daningam. <sup>20</sup> Ia uari mikiman kogham, puvati. Ian Afeziamin Duamra, ian akatoribar aghu mikimam.

<sup>21</sup> "Aveghbuaba uarira uari isi apanibar aningti me me misoghti me arimighiram. Eghti afeziaba uan boriba uaghan kamaghira me damuam. Boriba uan amebogh-feziabar akaba batoghiva ovengamin arazibar me damuti, me arimighiram. <sup>22</sup> Eghti gumazamiziba bar nan ziam bangin ian aghuaghham. Eghti gumazamizir gavgavigh iki mangi dughiar abuananamin otoghamiba, God men akurvaghham. <sup>23</sup> Egh gumazamiziba nguibar ekiar mamın pazi ia damuti, ia ari nguibar ekiar igharazimin mangi. Ki guizbangira ia migei, ia Israelin nguibar ekiar kabar aven damuamin ingangariba, da givaghan koghti Gumazamizibar Otaram uamategham.

<sup>24</sup> "Suren gumazitam o amizitam uan tisa gafirazir puvati, ezi ingangarir gumazim o amizim uan gumazir ekiam gafiraghan kogham. <sup>25</sup> Eghti suren gumazim uan tisan min otoghiva, egh deraghham. Egh ingangarir gumazim uan ekiamin min otoghiva, a uaghan deraghham. Me ziar kam Belsebul isa dipenimin ghuavim gati, ezi e kamaghin fo, me uaghan bar ziar kuraba da isiva an

**10:20:** Jo 14:26, 1 Ko 2:4      **10:20:** Jon 14:26; 1 Korin 2:4      **10:21:** Mai 7:6, Mt 10:35, 13:12, Lu 21:16      **10:21:** Maika 7:6; Matyu 10:35; Luk 21:16

**10:22:** Mt 24:9, 24:13, Mk 13:13, Lu 21:17, Jo 15:18-21      **10:22:** Matyu 24:9; 24:13; Mak 13:13; Luk 21:17; Jon 15:18-21      **10:23:** Mt 16:28      **10:23:** Matyu 16:28      **10:24:** Lu 6:40, Jo 13:16, 15:20      **10:24:** Luk 6:40; Jon 13:16; 15:20      **10:25:** Mt 9:34, Mk 3:22, Lu 11:15      **10:25:** Matyu 9:34; Mak 3:22; Luk 11:15

adarazir arigham.”<sup>‡</sup>

*Gumazamiziba Godrama atiatingam*

*(Luk 12:2-7)*

<sup>26</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Gumazamiziba pazi ia damuti, ia men atiatingan marki. Moegha itir biziba, da azenim giregham. Akar aven itiba, gumazamiziba dagh fogham. <sup>27</sup> Ki mitatemin ia mikemezir akaba, ia aruer angangarimin dav kim. Egh sighsirir akar ia oraghiziba, ia mangi dipenir nogoribar tuiv dar gun gumazamizibav kim. <sup>28</sup> Ia gumazir namnar kinibav sozibar atiatingan marki. Me ian duabav sueghan kogham. Puvati. Ia Godram atiating. A namnam ko duam uaghara aning isiva helin avimin aning gasighasighamin gavgavim iti.

<sup>29</sup> “Ia fo, gumazamiziba kuarazir dozir pumuning wan toian virara aning givezegham. Ezi ian Afeziam deraghavira kuarazir kabar gari. Ian Afeziam ifueghan koghtima, kuarazir katam nguazim giran kogham. <sup>30</sup> Egha God uaghan ian dapanir ariziba menge, egha a bar deraghavira ia gifo. <sup>31</sup> Kamaghin amizima, ia atiatingan marki. Ia kuarazir dozir kabar min itir puvati. Ia Godin damazimin bar ekevegha dagh afira.”

*E Iesusin adarazir ikiva  
aghumsighan kogham*

*(Luk 12:8-9)*

<sup>32</sup> Ezi Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Gumazir manam gumazamizibar damazimin ghaze, a nan anavira, eghti

---

<sup>‡</sup> **10:25:** Ziam Belsebul, a Satanin ziar mam. Ni Matyu 12:22-28in gan. **10:26:** Mk 4:22, Lu 8:17 **10:26:** Mak 4:22; Luk 8:17 **10:28:** Ais 8:12-13, Lu 12:4, Je 4:12, 1 Pi 3:14 **10:28:** Aisaia 8:12-13; Luk 12:4; Jems 4:12; 1 Pita 3:14 **10:30:** Lu 21:18, Ap 27:34 **10:30:** Luk 21:18; Aposel 27:34 **10:31:** Mt 6:26, 12:12 **10:31:** Matyu 6:26; 12:12 **10:32:** Lu 12:8, Ro 10:9-10, MAA 3:5 **10:32:** Luk 12:8; Rom 10:9-10; Akar Mogomem 3:5

ki uaghan uan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itimin damazimin mikim suam, gumazir kam a nan anav. <sup>33</sup> Eghti tina gumamazibar damazimin mikim suam, a nan adarazir mav puvati, eghti ki uaghan uan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itimin damazimin mikim suam, gumazir kam nan anav puvati.”

*Ia Iesus bar a gifuegh, faragh anetigh*  
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

<sup>34</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia ti ghaze, ki navir vamiran arazim inigha, nguazir kamin ize. Ia kamaghin nighnighan marki. Ki adariba ko midoroziba agivasa izezir pu. Puvati, ki midorozir sabam inigha ize. <sup>35</sup> Ki bizir kam bagha ize, ki gumazim damuti, a uan afeziamin apanimin ikiam. Eghti guivim uan amebamin apanimin ikiam. Eghti paba itir amiziba, uan ivozir amebaba ko akabar uari adogham. <sup>36</sup> Gumamazibar anababa uari, men apanimin ikiva, men ikuvigham.

<sup>37</sup> “Tina uan afeziam ko amebam bar aning gifongegha, faragha aning arigha, egha na isa gin arisi, a guizbangira nan namakam puvati. Tina uan otarim o guivim bar aning gifongegha, faragha aning arigha, egha na isa gin arisi, a nan namakam puvati. <sup>38</sup> Eghti tina uan ter ighuvir an ovengamim gisaghpugha nan gin zuir

---

**10:33:** Mk 8:38, Lu 9:26, 2 Ti 2:12    **10:33:** Mak 8:38; Luk 9:26; 2 Timoti 2:12    **10:34:** Lu 12:49-53    **10:34:** Luk 12:49-53    **10:35:** Maika 7:6  
**10:36:** Sng 41:9, 55:13    **10:36:** Onger Akaba 41:9; 55:13    **10:37:** Lo 33:9, Lu 14:26    **10:37:** Godin Araziba 33:9; Luk 14:26    **10:38:** Mt 16:24, Mk 8:34, Lu 9:23, 17:33, Jo 12:25    **10:38:** Matyu 16:24; Mak 8:34; Luk 9:23

puvati, a nan namakam puvati. § 39 Eghti gumazamizir manam uan ikirimirim suiraghshi nighnighti, an ikirimirim givagham. Eghti gumazamizir manam na bagh uan ikirimirim ateghiva, a uan ikirimirim iniam.”

*Gumazamizir manam Kraisin* adarazi deragha me gami, me uan ivezir aghuim iniam

(*Mak 9:41*)

<sup>40</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Gumazamizir manam ia inigha arazir aghuibar ia gami, a na inigha arazir aghuibar na gami. Gumazamizir na iniziba, me Godin na amadazi ki izezim ini. <sup>41</sup> Eghti gumazitam o amizitam suam, ki Godin akam inigha izir gumazitamın akurvaghasa, egha Godin akam inigha izir gumazir kamın akua uan dipenimin ghua an akurvagha deragha a gami, God gumazir kam, bizir aghuir an akam inigha izir gumaziba isiba, God da isiva a daningam. Eghti gumazitam suam, ki gumazir aghuitamın akurvaghasa, egha gumazir aghuir mam inigha uan dipenimin ghua deraghavira an akurvaki, God gumazir kam uaghan, bizir aghuir gumazir aghuiba isiba, God da isiva a daningam. <sup>42</sup> Eghti tav suam, ki Iesusin suren gumazitamın akurvaghshi, egh pura

§ 10:38: Romın gavman, nguibar gumazir igharaziba ko pura ingangarir gumazir arazir kurabagh amiziba, me me isava ter ighuvibar me dui. Me faragh uan ter ighuvim gisaghpugh mangi danganir me misevizimın otogham. Iesus akar isin zuir kamın uan suren gumazibav gia ghaze, tina guizbangira an suren gumazimın otivsi uaghan ovengamin nighnizim iki. 10:39: Mt 16:25, Mk 8:35,

Lu 9:24, 17:33, Jo 12:25 10:39: Matyu 16:25; Mak 8:35; Luk 9:24 10:40: Mk 9:37, Lu 9:48, 10:16, Jo 13:20 10:40: Mak 9:37; Luk 9:48; 10:16; Jon 13:20 10:41: 1 Kin 17:10, 2 Kin 4:8 10:41: 1 Atriviba 17:10; 2 Atriviba 4:8 10:42: Mt 18:5-6, 25:40, Mk 9:41, Hi 6:10 10:42: Matyu 18:5-6; 25:40; Mak 9:41; Hibru 6:10

dipar orangtizam isiva suren gumazamizir ziaba puvatizir katam daningham, bar guizbangira ki ia migei, God ivezir aghuim a daningam.”

## Iesus bar tinara

### 11

(*Sapta 11:1--16:20*)

*Gumazamiziba Ruer Gumazim Jon, uan suren gumaziba amadazi me Iesus bagha ghue*

(*Luk 7:18-35*)

<sup>1</sup> Egha Iesus akar kaba uan 12plan suren gumazibagh aniga, egha danganir kam ategha nguibar igharazibar ghua men sure gamua Godin akam me mikiri.

<sup>2</sup> Jon kalabusin ikia kamaghin God Ua Gumazamiziba Iniasa Misevezir Gumazimin ingangariba baregha uan suren gumaziba a bagha me amada. <sup>3</sup> Egha ghaze, ia mangi kamaghin Iesusin azang, “Ti nirara, gumazir God faragha amangasa mikemezim? O, e ti ua gumazir igharazitam mizuamam?”

<sup>4</sup> Ezi Iesus men azangsiziba ikaragha ghaze, “Ia mangi, bizir ia garava orazibar gun Jon mikim suam: <sup>5</sup> Gumazamizir damazir okaviriziba ua gari, ezi gumazamizir suer amiriziba uam arui. Ezi gumazamizir lepa itiba ua zuegha dera, ezi gumazamizir kuarir orazir puvatiziba uam orasi. Ezi ovengezir gumazamiziba ua dikavima, ezi gumazamizir onganarazibagh amiba Akar Aghuim barasi.\* <sup>6</sup> Gumazamizir nan ganigha nighnizir gavgavim

**11:2:** Mt 14:3    **11:2:** Matyu 14:3    **11:3:** Mal 3:1    **11:3:** Malakai 3:1

\* **11:5:** Godin akam inigha izezir gumazim Aisaia fomira ghaze, God uan adarazi Israelian akurvaghamim dughiam, arazir kaba otivam. Ni Aisaia 35:1-7 ko 61:1-4in gan.    **11:6:**

Mt 13:57, 26:31    **11:6:** Matyu 13:57; 26:31

nan itiba, men nighnizir gavgavim ikivira iki, eghti men navir averiaba deraghti me bar akuegham!”

<sup>7</sup> Ezi Jonin suren gumaziba anetegha ghuezima, Iesus an gun gumazamizibav gei, “Ia gumazamiziba puvatizir danganimin ghua tizimin ganasa ghue? Ia ti ighurunir aminim ivaimin ganasa ghue? Puvati. <sup>8</sup> Ia tizimra ganasa ghue? Ia ti gumazir korotiar aghuiba aghuizitamin ganasa ghue? Puvati. Gumazir korotiar aghuiba azuiba, atrivibar dipenibar iti. <sup>9</sup> Ezi ia tizimin ganasa ghue? Ia Godin akam inigha izir gumazitamin ganasa ghue? Bar guizbangira! Ki ia migei, Godin akam inigha izir gumazir kam, a Godin akam inigha izir gumazir igharaziba, bar me gafira. <sup>10</sup> Gumazir kam baghavira Godin Akinafarim migia ghaze, ‘Ia oragh. Ki uan abuir gumazim amadaghtima, a faragh mangiva ni bagh tuavim akiram.’ <sup>11</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei, Gumazamiziba Ruer Gumazim Jon, nguazimin itir gumazamiziba bar me gafira, ezi tina borimin min God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven iti, a bar Jon gafira.

<sup>12</sup> “Gumazamiziba Ruer Gumazim Jonin dughiamin ikegha iza datirighin, gumazir kuraba God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam iniasa puv ingara misosi. Egha me midorozir arazir anabar igharazibagh amua, egha osimtizir aviriba a ganidi.† <sup>13</sup> Godin akam inigha izir gumazibar osiziriba ko Moses Osirizir Araziba, da Godin akam akura iza Jon otozir dughiamin tu. <sup>14</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ia dar

---

**11:7:** Mt 3:5      **11:7:** Matyu 3:5      **11:9:** Lu 1:76      **11:9:** Luk 1:76      **11:10:** Mal 3:1, Mk 1:2, Jo 3:28      **11:10:** Malakai 3:1; Mak 1:2; Jon 3:28      **11:12:** Luk 16:16      † **11:12:** Grighin akamin migirigiar kam me deragha anebighizir puvati. Marazi nighnigha ghaze, Iesus ghaze, gumazitaba otivigh Romin gavman ko misogh me batuegh eghiva God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam damightima, a nguazimin ikiam.      **11:14:** Mal 4:5, Mt 17:10-13, Mk 9:11-13      **11:14:** Malakai 4:5; Matyu 17:10-13; Mak 9:11-13

akam baraghsi ifuegh, a baragh, ‘Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Elaija izam,’ kar a Jon baghavira miği. <sup>15</sup> Tina kuarimning iti, an oragh.

<sup>16</sup> “Eghiti ki datirighin itir gumazamizibar arazibar gun mikimsiva akar isin zuir manam mikimam? Me boribar min gara biziba amadir danganibar apiav ikia uarir dei:

<sup>17</sup> “‘E ia bagha marvibagh ivima,  
ia ighian aghua.  
Ezi e ongerakar amirizibagh amima,  
ia azir puvati.’

<sup>18</sup> “Datirighin itir gumazamiziba, borir kabar min ami. Jon izava pamten apir puvatighava wainin dipaba apir puvatizima, me ghaze, ‘Duar kuraba a gapasa.’ <sup>19</sup> Ezi Gumazamizibar Otarim izava dagheba ko wainin dipaba api. Ezi me ghaze, ‘Ia gan, a gumazir puv daghem ko wainin dipam apim. Egha a dagiaba isir gumazamiziba ko gumazamizir arazir kurabagh amiba, a men roroabagh amua me ko iti.’ Me kamaghin migeima, gumazamiziba men gara fo, Godin fofozim a guizbangira bizim.”

*Navibagh irazir puvatizir gumazamiziba, me bar ikuvigham*

*(Luk 10:13-15)*

<sup>20</sup> Iesus nguibar ekier mabar mirakelin aviribagh amizi me uan navibagh irazir puvati. Ezi Iesus dughiar kamin nguibar kabar gumazamizibar atara ghaze, <sup>21</sup> “Ia Korasinin nguibamin itir gumazamiziba, Iavzika! Ia kuram iniam. Ia Betsaidan nguibamin itir adarasi, Iavzika! Ia bar ikuvigham. Gumazitam Tairin nguibam ko Saidonin

nguibamin ghua, mirakelin ki amiziba men tongin dagh amighai, Tair ko Saidonin itir darazi ti fomira navibagh iragha, egha azir adiariba aghuigha, averenim gapiava a guruava, egha uan arazir kamin uari akakagha ghaze, me uan arazir kuraba ataki. <sup>22</sup> Ezi ki ia migei, Godin Kotin Dughiamin, osimtizir ia iniamim, an osimtizir Tair ko Saidon iniamim gafiragham. <sup>23</sup> Ezi ia Kaperneamin nguibamin itir darasi, ia ghaze, ia uari fegh Godin Nguibamin ikiam, a? Bar puvati, God ia akunighti ia Gumazamizir Oveaghuezibar Nguibamin magiram. Ezi gumazitam ti Sodom in nguibamin ghua mirakelin ki ian tongin amizibagh amizi, kamaghin Sodom ti ikiavira ikiai. <sup>24</sup> Ezi ki ia migei, Godin Kotin Dughiamin, osimtizir ia iniamim, an osimtizir Sodom in izim gafiragham.”

*Ia na bagh iziva aghuvsazim iniam*  
(Luk 10:21-22)

<sup>25</sup> Egha dughiar kamin Iesus kamaghin migei, “Afeziam, ni nguazim ko overiam gativazir Ekiam! Ni fofozim ko nighnizir aghuiba itir gumazamiziba bizir kaba men modo, egha boribar min itir gumazamizibar aka. Kamaghin ki ni minabi. <sup>26</sup> Guizbangira Afeziam, ni uan ifongiamin kamaghin ami.”

<sup>27</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Nan Afeziam biziba bar da isa nan dafarim gati. Ezi gumazitam Otarim gifozir puvati. Afeziam uabira a gifo. Egha tav Afeziam gifozir puvati. Otarim uabira, ko gumazir Otarim ifuegha Afeziam isa men akaziba, merara Afeziam gifo. <sup>28</sup> Ia,

---

**11:23:** Stt 19:24-28, Ais 14:13-15      **11:23:** Jenesis 19:24-28; Aisaia 14:13-15  
**11:24:** Mt 10:15, Lu 10:12      **11:24:** Matyu 10:15; Luk 10:12      **11:25:**  
 1 Ko 1:26-29      **11:25:** 1 Korin 1:26-29      **11:27:** Mt 28:18, Jo 1:18, 3:35,  
 10:15, 17:2, Fl 2:9      **11:27:** Matyu 28:18; Jon 1:18; 3:35; 10:15; 17:2; Filipai  
 2:9      **11:28:** Jer 31:25      **11:28:** Jeremaia 31:25

gumazamizir ingangarir ekiabagh amua osimtizir aviriba ateriba, ia bar moghira na bagh izi. Eghti ki aghuvsazim ia daningam. <sup>29</sup> Ia na da fozim iniva nan migirigiabar apengan iki, egh mati temer ruarir me bulmakauningin tuemning gatizima aning uaning inigha ingangarim gami moghin, ia nan apengan iki. Ia na gifo, ki uan navir averiamin aven uabi dikabiragha, egha gumazamizibar asughasusi. Egh ki ia damuti ia aghuvsazim iniam. <sup>30</sup> Ter ruarir ki ian tuebagh arizim, ia a gumuam, ezi bizir ki aterim an osemzir puvati.”

## 12

### *Farisiba Sabatin* dughiam bagha

Iesus adoghodosi

(*Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5*)

<sup>1</sup> Egha Iesus Sabatin dughiar mamin uan suren gumaziba ko, raizin min garir dagher mam wit, an azenir ekiamin torimin zui. Ezi an suren gumaziba mitiriam men azima, me witin ovizir maba isa da api. <sup>2</sup> Ezi Farisiba men ganigha kamaghin Iesus migei, “Ni gan, arazir nin suren gumaziba amiba, en Judan Araziba ghaze, me Sabatin dughiamin dar amuan kogham.”\*

---

**11:29:** Jer 6:16, Sek 9:9, Jo 13:15, Fl 2:5, 1 Jo 2:6      **11:29:** Jeremaia 6:16; Sekaraia 9:9; Jon 13:15; Filipai 2:5; 1 Jon 2:6      **11:30:** 1 Jo 5:3      **11:30:** 1 Jon 5:3      **12:1:** Lo 23:25, Mk 2:23-28, Lu 6:1-5      **12:1:** Godin Araziba 23:25; Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5      **12:2:** Kis 20:10, Mt 12:10, Lu 13:14, Jo 5:10, 7:23      **12:2:** Ua Me Ini 20:10; Matyu 12:10; Luk 13:14; Jon 5:10; 7:23      \* **12:2:** Moses Osirizir Araziba, Sabatin ingangaribar amuasa Judabar anogorosi. Me Sabatin damuan koghamin ingangarir mam, a dagher andiziba iniamin ingangarim. Ni, Ua Me Ini 34:21in gan. Farisiba ghaze, Iesusin suren gumaziba arazir kamin gin zuir puvati.

<sup>3</sup> Ezi Iesus me ikaragha ghaze, “Ia ti Devit fomira amizir arazimin eghaghanimin ganiz, o puvati? Devit dughiar kamin uan adarazi ko mitiriam men azi, <sup>4</sup> ezi Devit Godin Purirpenimin aven ghua me ofa damuasa atizir bretin rubuziba inigha uan adarazi ko me da ame. E fo, me bretin kabar aman kogham. Puvati, Moses Osirizir Araziba ghaze, ofa gamir gumazibara bretin kabar amam. <sup>5</sup> Egha ia ti Moses Osirizir Arazibar ganizir puvati, a ghaze, ofa gamir gumaziba me Sabatin Godin Dipenimin aven ingaram. Me ingara, egha Godin damazimin arazir kuraba puvati. <sup>6</sup> Ezi ki ia migei, bizir Godin Dipenim gafirazim a kagh iti. <sup>7</sup> Egha Godin Akinafarimin aven itir migirigiar mam ghaze, ‘Ki apangkuvir arazim gifonge, ki ofan kinibagh ifongezir puvati.’ Ia migirigiar kam gifogha, egha pura osimtiziba gumazir aghuibagh arighan koghai. <sup>8</sup> Ezi Gumamazibar Otarim a Sabatin dughiamin Ekiam.”

*Iesus gumazir dafarir ekonezim Sabatin dughiamin a gamizi a dera*

*(Mak 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)*

<sup>9</sup> Egha Iesus danganir kam ategha nguibar ekiar mam in ghua God ko migeir dipenimin aven ghu. <sup>10</sup> Ezi gumazir mam dipenir kamin aven iti, an dafarir mam bar ekone. Ezi gumazir maba Iesus akatam a gasasa, egha kamaghin an azai, “Moses Osirizir Araziba manmaghin migei? E Sabatin dughiamin gumamazibar arimariaba akiram, o puvatigham?”

---

**12:3:** 1 Samuel 21:1-6    **12:4:** Wkp 24:9    **12:4:** Ofa Gami 24:9    **12:5:** Nam 28:9-10    **12:5:** Diboboniba 28:9-10    **12:6:** Mt 12:41-42, Lu 11:31-32    **12:6:** Matyu 12:41-42; Luk 11:31-32    **12:7:** Hos 6:6, Mt 9:13  
**12:7:** Hosea 6:6; Matyu 9:13    **12:10:** Lu 14:3    **12:10:** Luk 14:3

<sup>11</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin me migei, “Ian tongin itir gumazitam, a sipsipin tam ikitima, egh Sabatin dughiamin sipsipin kam mozitamin magirightima, a ti mangi uam a gekuigham, o? <sup>12</sup> E fo, gumazimin ikirimirim sipsipin ikirimirim bar a gafira! Kamaghin amizima, e fo Moses Osirizir Araziba en amamangatizi, e Sabatin dughiamin gumazamizibar akurvagham.”

<sup>13</sup> Egha a gumazir kam migei, “Ni uan dafarim onegh.” Ezi gumazim uan dafarim onezima an dafarim dafarir vuemin min, ua dera. <sup>14</sup> Ezi Farisiba dikavigha God ko migeir dipenim ategha uari akuvagha Iesus misoghasa tuaviba buri.†

*Iesus a guizbangira* Godin ingangarir gumazim

<sup>15</sup> Farisiba Iesus misoghasa tuaviba burima, a men arazir kam gifoghava nguibar ekiar kam ategha ghu. Ezi gumazamizir aviriba an gin zuima, a men arimariaba bar dar kirima, me ua dera. <sup>16</sup> Ezi a men anogorogha ghaze, me an gun gumazir igharazibav kiman marki. <sup>17</sup> A Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Aisaian migirigiam damuti, an otivasa, egha a kamaghin ami. Aisaia kamaghin mikeme:

<sup>18</sup> “Kar nan ingangarir gumazim, ki uabi anemisefe, egha ki bar a gifuegha, a bagha bar akonge.

---

**12:11:** Kis 23:4-5, Lo 22:4, Lu 14:5      **12:11:** Ua Me Ini 23:4-5; Godin Araziba 22:4; Luk 14:5      **12:14:** Mt 26:4, 27:1, Mk 3:6, Lu 6:11, Jo

7:1, 7:19, 11:53      **12:14:** Matyu 26:4; 27:1; Mak 3:6; Luk 6:11; Jon 7:1;

7:19; 11:53      † **12:14:** Farisiba ghaze, arimariaba a gevir arazim uaghan ingangarir mam, egha Sabatin arazir kaba uaghan dar anogoroke. Ezi Farisiba gari, Iesus Sabatin arimariaba agefi, kamaghin me a basemegha a misoghasa tuaviba buri. Ni Luk 13:14 ko Jon 5:16-18in gan.      **12:15:** Mk 3:7-10

**12:15:** Mak 3:7-10      **12:16:** Mt 8:4, Mk 3:12      **12:16:** Matyu 8:4; Mak 3:12      **12:18:** Aisaia 42:1-4; Matyu 3:17; 17:5

Ki uan Duam a datighti, a Kantrin Igharazibar Gumazamizibav kim suam,  
dughiar ki men araziba tuisighamim otivam.

<sup>19</sup> Gumazir kam mikimamin dughiamin,  
a pamten akam akarigh mikiman kogham.  
Me tuavibar an tiarim baraghan kogham.

<sup>20</sup> Ighurunim gavgaviba puvatigha dipirasava amim,  
a bar anepirighan kogham,  
egh lamin pamtem isir puvatizim,  
a anemungeghan kogham.

Egh a kamaghira, gavgaviba puvatizir gumazamizibar  
asughasugh  
deravira me damuam.

A kamaghira damu mangi,  
guizin arazim damighti,  
a iki gavgavigham.

<sup>21</sup> Eghti Kantrin Igharazibar Gumazamiziba nighnizir gavgavim an ikiva  
uarir akurvaghsi a mizuam ikiam.”

*Me ghaze, Iesus Belsebulin*  
gavgavimin ingari  
(Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

<sup>22</sup> Dughiar kamın me duar kuram apazazir gumazir mam inigha Iesus bagha ize. Gumazir kam migeir puvatigha uaghan garir puvati. Ezi Iesus gumazir kam a gamizi a deragha ua migia egha uaghan gari. <sup>23</sup> Ezi gumazamiziba digavir kuram gamigha migia ghaze, “Gumazir kam ti Devitin otarim, a?”<sup>‡</sup>

---

<sup>12:22:</sup> Mt 9:32-33    <sup>12:22:</sup> Matyu 9:32-33    <sup>‡</sup> <sup>12:23:</sup> Ni akar Matyu 9:27in itimin gan.

<sup>24</sup> Ezi Farisiba migirigiar kam baregha ghaze, “Gumazir kam, duar kurabar gumazir dapanim Belsebul, gavgavim a ganingizi, a gavgavir kamin duar kuraba batosi.”<sup>§</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Ezi Iesus men nighnizibagh fogha egha kamaghin me migei, “Kantrin tamin gumazamiziba uari tuiragh uarira uariv soghti, men dabirabim ikuvigham. Eghti dipenir vamiran itir darazi o nguibar vamiran itir darazi uari tuiragh uarira uariv soghti, men dabirabim ikuvigham.

<sup>26</sup> Ezi kamaghira e fo, Satan uan adarazi ko uari abigh uariv sogh, egh me manmaghin tugh gavgavigh bizibar ganamin gavgavim ikiam? Bar puvatigham. <sup>27</sup> Ia ghaze, ki Belsebul da gavgavim isa duar kuraba batosi. Ezi kamaghin, tinara ian adarazir akurvazima, me duar kuraba batosi? Ian adarazi amir araziba, darara ian akagha ghaze, ia paza na migei. <sup>28</sup> Eghti ki Godin Duamin gavgavimin duar kuraba batoghti, ia kamaghin fogh suam, God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam ia batogha gifa.

<sup>29</sup> “Eghti gumazir manatam mangi pura gumazir gavgavitamin dipenimin aven mangiva an biziba okemegham? Puvatigham. A faraghivira benibar gumazir gavgavir kam ikegham. A kamaghin a damigh gumazir kamin dipenimin aven mangi, an biziba okemegham.

<sup>30</sup> “Tina nan namakam puvati, a nan apanim. Ezi gumazim nan akuragha gumazamiziba akumakuir puvati, gumazir kam men gintizima me tintinibar zui.

---

**12:24:** Mt 9:34, 10:25, Mk 3:22, Lu 11:15      **12:24:** Matyu 9:34; 10:25; Mak 3:22; Luk 11:15      **§ 12:24:** Belsebul uaghan Satanin ziar mam.      **12:25:** Mt 9:4, Jo 2:25, MAA 2:23      **12:25:** Matyu 9:4; Jon 2:25; Akar Mogomem 2:23  
**12:28:** Dan 2:44, 7:14, Lu 1:33, 17:20-21, Ap 10:38, 1 Jo 3:8      **12:28:** Daniel 2:44; 7:14; Luk 1:33; 17:20-21; Aposel 10:38; 1 Jon 3:8      **12:29:** Ais 49:24, Lu 11:21-23, 1 Jo 4:4      **12:29:** Aisaia 49:24; Luk 11:21-23; 1 Jon 4:4      **12:30:** Mk 9:40, Lu 9:50, 11:23      **12:30:** Mak 9:40; Luk 9:50; 11:23

<sup>31</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, ki ia migei, gumazamiziba amir arazir kuraba ko me Godin ziam gasighasizir akaba, God bar da gin amadagham. Eghti gumazitam Godin Duamin ziam gasighasighti, God an arazir kurar kam gin amadaghan kogham. <sup>32</sup> Eghti gumazitam akar kuratam Gumazamizibar Otarim mikemeghti, God an arazir kurar kam gin amadagham. Eghti gumazitam Godin Duam akar kuratam a mikemeghtima, God dughiar kam ko gin izamin dughiamin, an arazir kurar kam gin amadaghan kogham. An arazir kurar kam an ikivira ikiam.”

*Temer kuraba ovizir kuraba bati*  
(Luk 6:43-45)

<sup>33</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Temer aghuim ikitima, an ovizir aghuiba uaghan ikiam. Egh temer kuram ikitima, an ovizir kuraba uaghan ikiam. <sup>34</sup> Ia gumazir kuraba, ia kuruzir kurabar min iti! Egh manmagh migirigiar aghuitam mikemegham? Puvati. Ian navir averiabagh izivazir nighnizibar mara ian akatoribar otifi. <sup>35</sup> Gumazir aghuim, an navir averiamin aven nighnizir aghuiba a gizifa, egha amara arazir aghuibagh ami. Gumazir kuram, an navir averiamin aven nighnizir kuraba a gizifa, egha a mara arazir kurabagh ami. <sup>36</sup> Ezi ki ia migei, Godin Kotin Dughiamin, a pura men migirigiar nighniziba puvatiziba bagh vaghvagh men azangsighiva, me tuisigham. <sup>37</sup> God gin nin migirigiabagh nighnighiva, ni tuisigham, eghti nin migirigiabara ni damuti, God gumazir aghuim o gumazir kuram ni darigham.”

**12:31:** Mk 3:28-29, Lu 12:10, Ap 7:51, 1 Ti 1:13, Hi 6:4-6, 10:26, 1 Jo 5:16

**12:31:** Mak 3:28-29; Luk 12:10; Aposel 7:51; 1 Timoti 1:13; Hibru 6:4-6; 10:26; 1 Jon 5:16 **12:32:** Mt 11:19, Lu 12:10, Jo 7:12, 7:52, 1 Ti 1:13 **12:32:** Matyu 11:19; Luk 12:10; Jon 7:12; 7:52; 1 Timoti 1:13 **12:33:** Mt 7:16-20, Lu 6:44

**12:33:** Matyu 7:16-20; Luk 6:44 **12:34:** Mt 3:7, 15:18, 23:22, Lu 3:7, 6:45

**12:34:** Matyu 3:7; 15:18; Luk 3:7; 6:45

*Me mirakelin tam damuasa Iesusin azai  
(Mak 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)*

<sup>38</sup> Ezi Judan Arazibagh fozir gumazir maba ko Farisin maba kamaghin Iesus migei, “Tisa, ni mirakelin arazitam damighti, e an ganigh fogh suam, ni guizbangira Godin ingangarim gami.”

<sup>39</sup> Ezi Iesus me ikaragha ghaze, “Gumazamizir dughiar kamin itiba, me bar gumazamizir kuraba! Egha me guizbangira God baghavira itir puvati. Me zurara mirakelin tamin ganasa. Me tamin ganighan kogham. Puvati. God mirakelin arazir vamira men akagham. Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Jona batozir mirakelin kamra, me an ganam. <sup>40</sup> E fo, Jona arueba ko dimagarir pumuning ko mizekimin osirir ekiar mamin navir averiamin ike. Ezi kamaghira Gumazamizibar Otarim aruer 3pla ko dimagarir 3plan nguazimin aven ikiam. **\*\*** <sup>41</sup> Eghti Godin Kotin Dughiamin, Niniven gumazamiziba dikavigh ian arazir kurabar gun mikimam. Ia fo, Niniven adarazi Jona akunizir akam baregha navibagh ira. Ezi gumazir datirighin ian tongin itir mam, a bar Jona gafira! <sup>42</sup> Fomira Seban Atrivir Amizim nguazir kamin saghon ikegha Solomonin fofozir aghuimin akaba baraghasa ize. Ezi gumazir mam bar Solomon gafiragha ian tongin iti. Kamaghin amizi, Gumazamiziba Godin Kotiamin Tuivamin Dughiamin, Seban Atrivir Amizim tugh datirighin itir gumazamizibar

---

**12:38:** Mt 16:1, Mk 8:11, Lu 11:16, Jo 6:30, 1 Ko 1:22      **12:38:** Matyu 16:1; Mak 8:11; Luk 11:16; Jon 6:30; 1 Korin 1:22      **12:39:** Mt 16:4, Mk 8:12, Lu 11:29-32      **12:39:** Matyu 16:4; Mak 8:12; Luk 11:29-32      **\*\*** **12:40:** Ni Jona 1:17in gan. Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Jona, uaghan Jonan gun migia ghaze, a ghua nguibar ekiam Niniven ghua akam akurima gumazamiziba a baregha uan navibagh ira.      **12:41:** Jna 3:5      **12:41:** Jona 3:5      **12:42:** 1 Kin 10:1-10, 2 Sto 9:1-12, Mt 12:6      **12:42:** 1 Atriviba 10:1-10; 2 Eghaghaniba 9:1-12; Matyu 12:6

arazir kurabar gun mikimam.”

*Duar kuram uamategha ize*

*(Luk 11:24-26)*

<sup>43</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Duar kuram gumazir mam ategha dipaba puvatizir danganibar arua ikiamin danganiba buri, egha a tam batozir puvatigha, <sup>44</sup> egha uabi migia ghaze, ‘Ki uamategh faragha ikezir dipenimin mangam.’ Egha a uamategha ghua garima, me dipenim avizi, a bar zuezima an itir biziba bar deragha ikia egha pura iti. <sup>45</sup> Egh duar kurar kam mangi, 7plan duar kurar a gafiragha arazir kurabagh amiba, men aku izam. Egh me mangi, dipenir kamın ikiam. Gumazir kam faragha paza ike, egh a datirighin bar pazavira ikiam, eghti an dabirabim a faragha ikezir dabirabim bar a gafiragh bar ikuvigham. Arazir kamaghiram amim, gumazamizir kurar datirighin itiba uaghan me bativam, eghti me bar pazavira ikiam. Eghti men dabirabim, faragha ikezir dabirabim bar a gafiragh bar ikuvigham.”

*Terara Iesusin amebam ko doziba*

*(Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)*

<sup>46</sup> Iesus gumazamizir aviribav giavira itima, an amebam ko doziba iza dipenimin azenan ikia a ko mikimasa.

<sup>47</sup> Ezi gumazir mam a migia ghaze, “Ni gan, nin amebam ko doziba azenan tuivighav ikia ni ko mikimasa.”††

<sup>48</sup> Ezi Iesus gumazir kam ikaragha ghaze, “Tina nan amebam? Te nan doziba?”

**12:43:** Jop 1:7, Lu 11:24, 1 Pi 5:8      **12:43:** Jop 1:7; Luk 11:24; 1 Pita 5:8      **12:45:** Hi 6:4, 2 Pi 2:20-22      **12:45:** Hibru 6:4; 2 Pita 2:20-22

**12:46:** Mt 13:55, Mk 3:31, Jo 2:12, Ap 1:14      **12:46:** Matyu 13:55; Mak 3:31; Jon 2:12; Aposel 1:14      †† **12:47:** Fofozir gumazir maba, vezin kamın akabav gia ghaze, Matyu uabi da osirizir puvati.

Gumazir igharazim akar kaba Mak 3:32 koma Luk 8:20 mirara mangasa, gin da osiri.

<sup>49</sup> Egha uan suren gumazamizibar akagha ghaze, “Ia gan! Nan amebam ko dozibar kara. <sup>50</sup> Gumazamizir nan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim ifongezir arazibar gin zuiba, me nan doziba ko nan amiziba ko nan amebam.”

## 13

*Jesus witin oviziba*  
akurir akar isin zuim migei

(Mak 9:14; Luk 8:4-8)

<sup>1</sup> Aruer kamra Iesus dipenim ategha azenan ghu. Egha ghua dipar dadarimin aperaghav iti. <sup>2</sup> Ezi gumazamizir aviriba a bagha ize, egha men avirim bar ekefe. Kamaghin a kurir mamin biraghava apera. Ezima gumazamiziba dipar dadarimin tuivighav iti. <sup>3</sup> Ezi Iesus akar isin zuir aviribar me migei. Egha kamaghin migei, “Ia oragh. Gumazir mam witin oviziba inigha ghua uan azenimin da akuragha arui.\* <sup>4</sup> An ada akurima witin ovizir maba tuavimin irezima, kuaraziba iza da ame. <sup>5</sup> Ezi maba dagiabagh isin itir nguazir evarim gire. Nguazir kam mitemezir puvati, ezi witin oviziba zuamira afuangi. <sup>6</sup> Ezi dar biba bar nguazimin aven iraghuezir puvati, ezi aruem anaga dagh isirazi, da isia misingi. <sup>7</sup> Ezi witin ovizir maba benir dikoniba itir nguazim giregha, benibar tongin afuangizi, benir dikoniba aghuava da ikiaghariki. Ezi dar oviziba misevezir puvati. <sup>8</sup> Ezi witin ovizir maba nguazir aghuim giregha dagheba misefi. Maba 100plan oviziba misevima, maba 60plan oviziba misevima, maba 30plan oviziba misefi. <sup>9</sup> Tina kuarimning iti, an oragh.”

---

**12:50:** Jo 15:14, Ro 8:29, Ga 5:6, 6:15, Kl 3:11, Hi 2:11      **12:50:** Jon 15:14;  
Rom 8:29; Galesia 5:6; 6:15; Kolosi 3:11; Hibu 2:11      **13:2:** Lu 5:1-3      **13:2:**

Luk 5:1-3      \* **13:3:** Kar Iesusin migirigiar ruarir Namba 3, a Matyun osiziribar aven iti. Akar kaba, da 12:3-52in iti. Ezi God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin, migirigiar aviriba dar iti.

*Jesus* nighnizir manam ikia, akar isin zuibara migei  
(*Mak 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10*)

<sup>10</sup> Ezi Iesusin suren gumaziba gin iza kamaghin an azai,  
“Ni tizim bagha akar isin zuibar gumazamizibav gei?”

<sup>11</sup> Ezi a me ikaragha ghaze, “God fofozim ia ganingizi, ia God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin akar mogomebagh fo. Ezi a fofozir kam me ganingizir puvati. <sup>12</sup> Gumazitam o amizitam Godin akabagh foghti, God uan akabar fofozir igharaziba a daningam, eghti a Godin akar aviribagh fogham. Eghti Godin akabagh foghan aghuazir tav, an fofozir muziarim God a dam a iningham. <sup>13</sup> Men damaziba gara, egha me bizitamin gari puvati. Egha me oragha, me bizitamin mingarim bar anebighizir puvati. Ki bizir kamin tugha akar isin zuibar me migei. <sup>14-15</sup> Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Aisaian migirigiaba gumazamizir kaba bagha guizbangiram otifi. A kamaghin mikeme:

“Gumazamizir kaba uan navir averiabar kua,  
ezi men kuariba oraghan aghua,  
ezi men damaziba okafi.  
Me kamaghin amima, God ghaze, marki,  
men damaziba bizitamin ganighai,  
men kuariba oreghai.

Ezi men naviba kuiaghirezi me migirigiabagh foghava  
egha navibagh iragha na bagha izima,  
ki ua me inigha me gamizima me deraghai.

Me kamaghin damuan aghua,  
kamaghin me zuraram oraghiva,

---

**13:12:** Mt 25:29, Mk 4:25, Lu 8:18, 19:26      **13:12:** Matyu 25:29; Mak 4:25; Luk 8:18; 19:26      **13:13:** Lo 29:4      **13:13:** Godin Araziba 29:4  
**13:14-15:** Ais 6:9-10      **13:14-15:** Aisaia 6:9-10; Mak 4:12; Jon 12:40; Aposel 28:26-27; Hibru 5:11

egh deragh bizitamin mingarim gifoghan  
kogham.  
Me zurara ganiva,  
egh deragh bizitamin ganighan kogham.’

<sup>16</sup> “Ezi ia, ian damaziba bizibar gari, ezi ian kuariba akam barasi. Kamaghin ia bar akongegh! <sup>17</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei, fomira Godin akam inigha izir gumazir aviriba ko gumazamizir aghuir aviriba, me ia datirighin garir bizibar ganamin ifongiar bar ekiam ikia, me dar ganizir puvati. Egha ia datirighin orazir akar kaba, me da baraghan ifongiar bar ekiam ikia, me tam baraghizir puvati.”

*Witin akar isin zuimin mingarim*

*(Mak 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)*

<sup>18</sup> Ezi Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia datirighin oragh, gumazim witin oviziba akunizir akar isin zuimin mingarimra kara. <sup>19</sup> Gumazamizir God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin akam baragha anebizir puvatiziba, me witin ovizir tuavim girezibar min ami. Me Godin akam barazima, Satan zuamira izava me oraghizir akaba me dama, da ini. <sup>20</sup> Ezi witin ovizir dagiabagh isin itir nguazim gireziba, da gumazamiziba Godin akam baragha zuamira nighnizir gavgavim an ikia bar akonge. <sup>21</sup> Ezi men biba puvati, egha dughiar bar otevimra iti. Eghti gumazitaba izi Godin akam bagh pazi me damuva osimtiziba me darightima, me zuamira God ategham. <sup>22</sup> Ezi witin ovizir benir dikonibar tongin ireziba, kar gumazamiziba Godin akam baraghava, egha uaghan nguazir kamin osimtizibagh nighnigha, uaghan dagiar aviriba iniasa nighnisi.

---

**13:16:** Luk 10:23-24    **13:17:** Jo 8:56, Hi 11:13, 1 Pi 1:10-12    **13:17:** Jon 8:56; Hibru 11:13; 1 Pita 1:10-12    **13:22:** Mt 6:19-34, Lu 12:16-21, 1 Ti 6:9-10, 6:17    **13:22:** Matyu 6:19-34; Luk 12:16-21; 1 Timoti 6:9-10; 6:17

Ezi bizir kaba Godin akaba ikiagharighizima da misevir puvati. <sup>23</sup> Ezi witin ovizir nguazir aghuim gireziba, kar gumazamizir Godin akam baragha deragha anebigha a gifoziba. Gumazamizir kaba mati witin oviziba misiva, maba 100plan oviziba misefi, ezi maba 60plan oviziba misefi, ezi maba 30plan oviziba misefi.”

*Ogher kuraba azenimin* otivizir akar isin zuim

<sup>24</sup> Egha Iesus uam akar isin zuir mamın kamaghın me miġei, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati gumazir mam witin ovizir aghuiba uan azenimin da akuni. <sup>25</sup> Ezi gumazamiziba akuima gumazir witin oviziba akunizimin apanim iza ogher kuramin oviziba isa witbar tongin da akunigha ghu. <sup>26</sup> Ezi witba ġin aghuigha misivasava amima, me ġari ogher kurar kam uaghan iti. <sup>27</sup> Ezi azenir kamın ghuavimin ingangarir gumaziba ghua a miġia ghaze, ‘Gumazir ekiam, e ghaze ni witin ovizir aghuiba uan azenim mikini. Manmagh amizima, ogher kurar kam uaghan otifi?’

<sup>28</sup> “Ezi a me miġia ghaze, ‘Nan apanir mam arazir kam gami.’

“Ezi an ingangarir gumaziba an azai, ‘Ni ifueghtima, e mangi ogher kam suegham?’

<sup>29</sup> “Ezi a ghaze, ‘Marki. Ia ogher kuraba asighsuva, uaghan witba asian. Kamaghın da asian marki. <sup>30</sup> Ia da ateghtima da mar witba ko aghung, mangi dagheba iniamin dughiamin otogh. Eghti ki ingangarir kam damuamin gumaziba kamagh me mikimam: Ia ogher kurar kam faragh anesiva a dapongsiva an ikizibar amu. Eghiva ia witba iniva da akuvagh da isiva nan dagher dipenim darigham.’”

*Mastetin ovizimin akar isin zuim  
(Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)*

<sup>31</sup> Egha Iesus akar isin zuir igharazir mamin me migia ghaze, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati zuravarir me mastet arizimin ovizimin min ami. Gumazir mam mastetin ovizim inigha ghua uan azenimin anakuni. <sup>32</sup> Mastetin ovizim dagher igharazibar ovizibar min ekevezir puvati. A bar sufi. Egha an aghuir dughiamin an azenimin itir zuravarir mabagh afiragham. A tememin min aghungigham, eghtima kuaraziba iziva an aguabar mikonibar ingaram.”

*Yisin akar isin zuim  
(Luk 13:20-21)*

<sup>33</sup> Egha Iesus akar isin zuir igharazir mam kamaghin me migei, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam, a yisin min ami. Amizir mam yisin muziarir mam inigha, plauan dramin ekiamin itim inigha, aning verevere. Ezi plauan kam gin bar bui.”

*Iesus Godin akam  
akar isin zuibara anakuri  
(Mak 4:33-34)*

<sup>34</sup> Iesus gumazamizibav geir migirigiaba, an akar isin zuibara da akuri. Egha a migirigiatam abigha me mikemezir puvati, an akar isin zuibara me migei. <sup>35</sup> Fomira Godin akam inigha izir gumazim kamaghin migia ghaze, “Ki akar isin zuibara ia mikimam. Bizir maba, nguazir kam otozir dughiamin da muega iza datirighin tu, ezi ki bizir kabar eghaghanim damuasa.” Iesus akar kam damuti an otivasa, kamaghin an akar isin zuir kabagh ami.

*Ogher kurabar akar isin zuimin mingarim*

<sup>36</sup> Egha Iesus gumazamiziba ategha ghua dipenimin aven ghu. Ezi an suren gumaziba an gin iza ghaze, “Ni ogher kurabar akar isin zuimin mingarimin gun e mikimam, o?”

<sup>37</sup> Ezi Iesus me ikaragha kamaghin migia ghaze, “Gumazir witin ovizir aghuiba akunizim, a Gumazamizibar Otarim. <sup>38</sup> Azenim, kar nguazir kam. Witin ovizir aghuiba, kar gumazamizir God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven ikiamiba. Ogher kuraba, kar Satanin gumazamiziba. <sup>39</sup> Apanir ogher kuram akunizim, a Satan. Dagheba iniamin dughiam, kar nguazir kam givamin dughiam. Ezi enselba, me dagheba iniamin ingangarir gumaziba. <sup>40</sup> Egha mati gumaziba ogher kuraba akuva dagh aboi, kamaghira enselba nguazir kam givamin dughiamin, me kamaghin damuam. <sup>41</sup> Gumazamizibar Otarim uan enselba amadaghti, me God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven itir gumazamiziba, men tongin itir gumazir arazir kurabagh amiba ko gumazir nighnizir gavgavibagh asighasiziba, enselba bar me batuegham. <sup>42</sup> Egh me me isiva, avir ekiam me kunigham. Eghti me avir kamin ikiva arangiva atariba kuskugham. <sup>43</sup> Eghti dughiar kamin gumazamizir aghuiba uan Afeziam Bizibagh Ativamin Nguibamin aven iki, aruemin min sigham. Tina kuarimning iti, an oragh.”

*Bizir ivezim bar pin* kozimin akar isin zuim

---

**13:38:** 1 Ko 3:9    **13:38:** 1 Korin 3:9    **13:40:** Mt 7:16, Jo 15:6    **13:40:** Matyu 7:16; Jon 15:6    **13:41:** Mt 24:31, 25:31-46, Mk 13:27    **13:41:** Matyu 24:31; 25:31-46; Mak 13:27    **13:42:** Mt 8:12    **13:42:** Matyu 8:12    **13:43:** Dan 12:3, 1 Ko 15:42, 15:53, 15:58    **13:43:** Daniel 12:3; 1 Korin 15:42; 15:53; 15:58

<sup>44</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati, me bizir ivezir bar pin kozim isava azenimin nguazimin aven a modo. Ezi gumazir mam a bato, egha uam anevara. Egha bar akuegha, ghua uan biziba bar da amaga, dagiaba inigha ghua, azenir kam itir nguazim givese.”

*Manmaniar ivezir bar pin* kozimin akar isin zuim

<sup>45</sup> Ezi Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati, dagiar ingangarim gamir gumazir mam. Gumazir kam manmaniar bar aghuiba bagha ruiagha arui.

<sup>46</sup> Egha ghua manmaniar bar aghuir ivezir bar pin kozir mam bato. Egha ghua uan biziba bar dagiaba bagha da amada. Egha ghua manmaniar bar aghuir kam givese.”

*Ivem*in akar isin zuim

<sup>47</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Akar isin zuir mam kamakin. God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati, me ivem akunizi a dipar averiamin ghuaghira, osirir guar aviriba, dar kome. <sup>48</sup> Ezi ivem izivazima, me a gekuigha dipar dadarim gati. Egha me apiagha osirir aghuiba misiva da isava itaribav kiri. Egha osirir kuraba me da makuri. <sup>49</sup> Nguazir kam givamin dughiam kamaghira. Enselba iziva gumazir kuraba, gumazir aghuibar tongin me amisivam. <sup>50</sup> Egh me isiva, avir ekiamin me akunam. Eghti me avir ekiar kam in iki, arangiva atariba kuskugham.”

<sup>51</sup> Egha Iesus uan suren gumazibar azai, “Ia ti akar kam in mingarim gifo?”

Ezi me ghaze, “Are.”

---

**13:44:** Ais 55:1, Mt 19:29, Lu 14:33, Fl 3:7-8, MAA 3:18    **13:44:** Aisaia 55:1; Matyu 19:29; Luk 14:33; Filipai 3:7-8; Akar Mogomem 3:18    **13:46:** Snd 2:4, 3:14-15, 8:10, 8:19    **13:46:** Aghuzir Akaba 2:4; 3:14-15; 8:10; 8:19    **13:47:** Mt 22:9-10    **13:47:** Matyu 22:9-10    **13:49:** Mt 25:32    **13:49:** Matyu 25:32    **13:50:** Mt 13:42, Lu 13:28    **13:50:** Matyu 13:42; Luk 13:28

<sup>52</sup> Ezi a kamaghin me migei, “Kamaghin amizi, gumazir manam Judan Arazibagh fozir gumazimin ikia, egha gin God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin akabar mingariba a dagh fo, egha a mati dipenir mamin ghuavimin min ami. A uan dipenimin aven ghua bizir igiaba ko ghuriba bar da isava azenim garisi.”

*Nasaretin* itir darazi Iesusin aghuagha, akiribagh ighegha a gasara

(*Mak 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30*)

<sup>53</sup> Iesus akar kaba akunigha givagha danganir kam ategha, <sup>54</sup> uan nguibamin ghu. A ghua men God ko migeir dipenimin aven ghugha, Godin akamin gumazamizibar sure gami. Ezi me an akam baragha digavir kuram gami. Egha ghaze, “Gumazir kam managh fozir kam ini? Egha a mirakelba manmaghin dagh ami? <sup>55</sup> E a gifo, a dipenibar ingarir gumazimin otarim, ezi Maria an amebam. Ezi Jems ko Josep ko Saimon ko Judas, me an doziba. <sup>56</sup> An buaramiziba bar kagh e ko iti. Kamaghin a manmaghin bizir kabar amuti, da otivam.” <sup>57</sup> Me kamagh migia navir averiaba Iesusin ikufi. Ezi Iesus me migia ghaze, “Godin akam inigha izar gumazim, nguibar igharazibar ziar ekiam otifi. Egha a uan nguibam ko uan dipenimin aven, a ziaba puvati.” <sup>58</sup> Me nighnizir gavgavim an itir puvati, kamaghin amizi, a nguibar kamin mirakelin aviribagh amizir puvati.

---

**13:53:** Mt 7:28    **13:53:** Matyu 7:28    **13:54:** Mt 2:23, Mk 6:1, Lu 4:16, 4:22, Jo 7:15    **13:54:** Matyu 2:23; Mak 6:1; Luk 4:16; 4:22; Jon 7:15    **13:55:** Jo 6:42    **13:55:** Jon 6:42    **13:57:** Mt 11:6, Mk 6:3-4, Lu 4:24, Jo 4:44    **13:57:** Matyu 11:6; Mak 6:3-4; Luk 4:24; Jon 4:44    **13:58:** Mk 6:5-6    **13:58:** Mak 6:5-6

# 14

*Herot ghaze, Iesus ti Jon, Gumamaziziba Ruer Gumazim  
(Mak 6:14-29; Luk 3:19-20; 9:7-9)*

<sup>1-2</sup> Dughiar kamın Galilin Distrighın Atrivim Herot, a Iesus amizir araziba baregha, kamaghın uan ingangarir gumazibav gei, “Gumazir kam ti, Gumamaziziba Ruer Gumazim Jon, an aremegha ua dikafi. Kamaghın a mi-rakelbar amuamin gavgavim iti.”\*

<sup>3-4</sup> Herot fo, a faragha uan dozimin Filipin amuim Herodias inigha an iti. Ezi Jon bizir kam bagha Herot miğiavira ikia ghaze, “Ni arazir kuram gamua uan dozimin amuim inigha an iti.” Ezi Herot bizir kam bagha Jonin suiragha a ikegha a isava kalabus gati. <sup>5</sup> Egha a misueghti an aremeghasa nighnisi. Egha a gumamazizibar atiatingi. A fo, me ghaze, Jon Godin akam inigha izir gumazim.

<sup>6</sup> Ezi aruer mamın gumazir maba iza Herotin gara, an amebam a batezir dughiam ginighnigha, a koma apa iti. Ezi Herodiasin guivim men guamin ighiam gizi. Ezi Herot bar an ighiam bagha bar akonge. <sup>7</sup> Egha Herot dafarim overiamın akuigha kamaghın a migei, “Bar guizbangira, ni bizir manam gifongegh nan azaraghti, ki bizir kam ni danigham.”

<sup>8</sup> Ezi Herodias nighniziba uan guivim ganingi, ezi guivim ghua kamaghın Herot migei, “Ni Jon, Gumamaziz-

---

\* **14:1-2:** Herotin kamın ziar mam Antipas. A Galilin Distrighın gari. An afeziam atrivimın itima, Maria Iesus bate. Ni Matyu 2in gan. **14:3-4:** Wkp 18:16, 20:21, Mt 11:2, Lu 3:19-20 **14:3-4:** Ofa Gami 18:16; 20:21; Matyu 11:2; Luk 3:19-20 **14:5:** Mt 21:26, Lu 20:6 **14:5:** Matyu 21:26; Luk 20:6

iba Ruer Gumazimin dapanim isi itaritam dafagh a inigh izi na daningigh.”†

<sup>9</sup> Atrivim akar kam baregha bar oseme. Egha a fo, a uabi gumazir a ko itibar damazimin akar gavgavim gamigha, kamaghin, an aghumsizim inian aghua. Egha a midorozir gumaziba akar gavgavim me ganingizima me guivim mikemezi moghin ami. <sup>10</sup> A gumazir mam amadazima, a ghua kalabusin midorozir gumazibav kemezi, me Jonin firim atu. <sup>11</sup> Egha Jonin dapanim itarir mam dafagha, guivim bagha a inigha iza a ganingi. Ezi an a inigha ghua uan amebam ganingi. <sup>12</sup> Ezi Jonin suren gumaziba iza an kuam inigha ghua anefa. Me anefagha givagha ghua Iesus mikeme.

*Iesus dagheba isa*

*5,000 gumazibagh aningi*

*(Mak 6:31-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-13)*

<sup>13</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin oraki, me Jonin firim atuzima an areme. Ezi a nguibar kam ategha kurim inigha uan suren gumaziba ko, gumazamiziba puvatizir danganir mam in ghu. Ezi gumazamizir avirim orazima, a danganir kamin ghu. Ezi me nguibar ekiam ategha, a buria uan suebar zui. <sup>14</sup> Ezi Iesus ghua dipar dadarimin otogha garima, gumazamizir bar aviriba iti. Ezi a men apangkuva men gumazamizibar arimariaba akira da gefi.

<sup>15</sup> Aruem gevima, Iesusin suren gumaziba iza kamaghin a miġei, “Kar gumazamiziba puvatizir danganim, ezi

---

† **14:8:** Herodias uan guivim ko, aning deraghvira foghasa, Jon guizbangira areme, kamaghin amizi, aning ghaze, ni an dapanim isiva itarim datigh a inigh izi ga daningigh.

**14:10:** Mt 17:12, Mk 6:27, Lu 9:9      **14:10:** Matyu 17:12; Mak 6:27; Luk 9:9      **14:14:** Mt 9:36, Mk 6:34      **14:14:** Matyu 9:36; Mak 6:34

aminim pirasava ami. Kamaghin amizi, ni gumazamiziba amangiti, me mangi nguibabar uari bagh daghebagh ivez.”

<sup>16</sup> Ezi Iesus uan suren gumaziba kamaghin me migei, “Me tizim bagh mangam? Ia uari daghetaba me daning.”

<sup>17</sup> Ezi me ghaze, “E bar bretin rubuzir 5pla ko osirir pumuningra iti.”<sup>‡</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ezi a ghaze, “Ia bretba ko osirinning inigh izi.”

<sup>19</sup> Egha Iesus gumazamizibav geima, me grazim gapia. Ezi a 5plan bretba ko osirir pumuning inigha kogha overiamin gara Afeziam minabi. Egha bretba bigha uan suren gumazibagh aningi. Ezi an suren gumaziba da isava gumazamizibagh anidi. <sup>20</sup> Ezi gumazamizir kaba bar amegha, naviba bar izefe. Ezi dagher naba itima, me da akuvagha 12plan akirabagh aghui. <sup>21</sup> Gumazir amezibar dibobonim 5,000in tu. Me amiziba ko boriba diponezir puvati.

*Iesus dipam gisin tugh zui*

*(Mak 6:45-52; Jon 6:16-21)*

<sup>22</sup> Ezi Iesus uan suren gumaziba amaga me migia ghaze, me faragh bot inigh dipamin vongin mangi. A uabi iki gumazamiziba amangam. <sup>23</sup> A gumazamiziba amadagha, egha uabira ikia God ko mikimasa mighsiamin ghuvanabo. Ezi aminim pirizima, Iesus uabira iti. <sup>24</sup> Ezi bot dadarimin saghon ghuzima, aminim botin guamin dikavigha me givaima ongarim men bot misosi. <sup>25</sup> Ezi aminim tiasava amima, Iesus dipam gisin arua uan suren

<sup>‡</sup> **14:17:** Judaba ingarir bretba ekevezir puvati. Da en skonbar min gari. Ezi bretin 5pla, gumazir pumuningra damam.

**14:19:** Mt 15:35-39, Mk 8:6-10      **14:19:** Matyu 15:35-39; Mak 8:6-10

**14:20:** 2 Kin 4:44, Mk 6:42-43, Lu 9:17, Jo 6:11-13      **14:20:** 2 Atriviba

4:44; Mak 6:42-43; Luk 9:17; Jon 6:11-13      **14:23:** Lu 6:12, 9:28      **14:23:**

Luk 6:12; 9:28

## Matyu 14:26      73      Matyu 14:36

gumaziba bagha zui. <sup>26</sup> Me garima, Iesus dipam gisin izima, me bar puv atiatiava agoa ghaze, kar ti duam. Egha atiatiava arai. <sup>27</sup> Ezi Iesus zuamira me migia ghaze, “Ia gavgafigh, kar kirara. Ia atiatingan marki!”

<sup>28</sup> Ezi Pita an akam ikaragha kamaghin migei, “Ekiam, guizbangira nirara, ni na mikemeghti, ki dipam gisin ni bagh mangam.”

<sup>29</sup> Ezi Iesus ghaze, “Ni izi.”

Ezi Pita bot ategha dipam gisin Iesus bagha zui. <sup>30</sup> A ghua aminir gavgavimin gari, a bar ekevezima an atiatia dipamin aven ghuaghiri. Egha dei, “Ekiam, ni nan akuragh!”

<sup>31</sup> Ezi Iesus zuamira uan agharim amadagha Pitan suira. Egha kamaghin Pitan migei, “Nin nighnizir gavgavim sufi. Ni tizim bagha okam nighnisi?” <sup>32</sup> Egha aning me gatin botin ghuavanabo, ezi aminim pura gifa.

<sup>33</sup> Ezi botin itir gumaziba Iesusin ziam fa ghaze, “Bar guizbangira, ni Godin Otarim!”

*Jesus Genesaretian arimariar gumazamizir aviribar arimariaba agifa*

*(Mak 6:53-56)*

<sup>34</sup> Egha Iesus uan suren gumaziba ko dipamin vongin ghugha, ghua Genesaretin nguibamin otifi. <sup>35</sup> Ezi kagh itir darazi Iesusin gara a gifo. Egha akam amadazi, a nguibar roghira itibar ghuzi, me arimariaba itir darazi bar me inigha Iesus bagha ize. <sup>36</sup> Egha me a gakaghora ghaze, a men asughtima, arimariaba itiba an korotiar avizibar

---

**14:26:** Lu 24:37      **14:26:** Luk 24:37      **14:29:** Jo 21:7      **14:29:** Jon 21:7  
**14:31:** Mt 8:26      **14:31:** Matyu 8:26      **14:33:** Sng 2:7, Mk 4:39, Lu 4:41,  
Jo 6:69, Ap 8:37, Ro 1:4      **14:33:** Onger Akaba 2:7; Mak 4:39; Luk 4:41; Jon  
6:69; Rom 1:4      **14:36:** Mt 9:20-21, Mk 5:27-28, Lu 8:44      **14:36:** Matyu  
9:20-21; Mak 5:27-28; Luk 8:44

suigham. Ezi gumazamizir an korotiamin suiziba, men arimariaba gifa.

## 15

*Godin Araziba Judan ovavibar arazibagh afira  
(Mak 7:1-13)*

<sup>1</sup> Dughiar kamin Farisin maba ko Judan Arazibagh fozir gumazir maba Jerusalem ategha Iesus bagha ize. Egha me kamagh an azai, <sup>2</sup> “Manmaghin amizi, nin suren gumaziba en ovaviba aningzir arazibar gin zuir puvati? Egha me damasa uan dafariba ruer puvati.”\*

<sup>3</sup> Ezi Iesus men akam ikaragha kamaghin me migei, “Manmagh amigha ia Godin Arazibar gin zuir puvati, egha uan arazibar gin zui? <sup>4</sup> E fo, God ghaze, ‘Ia uan afeziaba ko amebabar akaba baragh men apengan iki.’ Egha ghaze, ‘Gumazitam akar kuratam uan afeziam ko amebam mikemeghti, ia gumazir kam misueghti, an aremegh.’ <sup>5</sup> Ezi ia kamaghin migei, ‘Gumazitam uan amebam ko afeziamin akurvaghsi dagiaba atigha, egha ua gin aningin akuraghan aghuagha, kamaghin aning migei, “Ki guan akuraghasa atizir dagiaba, gua marki. Ki da isi God daningam.” ’ A kamaghin mikimiva, amebam ko afeziam ginighnigh deragh aningin akurvaghan kogham. <sup>6</sup> Ia kamaghin amua, ian arazir kabar, ia Godin Araziba ategha, uan ovavibar araziba faraghavira darisi. Egha Godin akam gamima, a mati pura bizim.

---

**15:2:** Mk 7:5, Lu 11:38    **15:2:** Mak 7:5; Luk 11:38    \* **15:2:** Suren gumazibar dafariba bar mizezir puvatizi me api. Puvati. Judaba Godin damazimin mizan atiatingi, egha bizim mizirizitam suighan aghua. Kamaghin amigha me ghaze, me faragh uan dafariba ruegh, Godin damazimin zuegh, egh daghebar amam.    **15:4:** Kis 20:12, 21:17, Wkp 20:9, Lo 5:16    **15:4:** Ua Me Ini 20:12; 21:17; Ofa Gami 20:9; Godin Araziba 5:16

<sup>7</sup> “Ia uarira uarigh gifarir gumazibara! Godin akam inigha izezir gumazim Aisaia guizbangira ian arazibar gun kamaghin migei, <sup>8</sup> ‘Gumazamizir kaba, me uan akatoribar nan ziam fe, egha men naviba ko nighniziba bar saghon iti. <sup>9</sup> Me gumazibar akabar uari sure gamua uari gifara egha ghaze, kar Godin akam. Kamaghin amizi, me nan ziam guizbangira a fer puvati.’”

*Jesus Godin damazimin  
mizezir bizibav gei  
(Mak 7:14-23)*

<sup>10</sup> Egha Iesus gumazamizibar diazima me a bagha izima a kamaghin me migei, “Ia oragh, egh deragh nighnigh!  
<sup>11</sup> Bizir gumazamizibar akatoribar ikegha ghuaghiriba, da me gamima, me Godin damazimin mizezir puvati. Bizir navibar ikia akatoribar otiviba, da gumazamizibagh amima, me Godin damazimin mize.”

<sup>12</sup> Ezi gin an suren gumaziba iza kamaghin a migia ghaze, “Ni ti kamaghin fo, Farisiba ni mikemezir migirigiam baregha men muriaba bar ikufi?”

<sup>13</sup> Ezi Iesus me ikaragha ghaze, “Nan afeziar uan Nguibamin itim, an azenim iti. Egha bizir a dikezir puvatiziba, a biba sara da asiam. <sup>14</sup> Ia gumazir kabagh nighnighan marki. Me damazir okaviriziba, egha me tuavim isava gumazir igharazimin akakasi. Eghti gumazir damazir okavirizim tuavim isava gumazir

---

**15:8:** Ese 33:31    **15:8:** Esekiel 33:31    **15:8:** Aisaia 29:13    **15:9:** Kl 2:18-22, Ta 1:14    **15:9:** Kolosi 2:18-22; Taitus 1:14    **15:11:** Mt 12:34, Ap 10:15, Ro 14:14, 14:17, 1 Ti 4:4, Ta 1:15    **15:11:** Matyu 12:34; Aposel 10:15; Rom 14:14; 14:17; 1 Timoti 4:4; Taitus 1:15    **15:13:** Jo 15:2, 1 Ko 3:7  
**15:13:** Jon 15:2; 1 Korin 3:7    **15:14:** Ais 9:16, Mal 2:8, Mt 23:16, Lu 6:39, Ro 2:19    **15:14:** Aisaia 9:16; Malakai 2:8; Matyu 23:16; Luk 6:39; Rom 2:19

okavirizir mamin akakagh, egh aning virara mangi mozimim magirigham.”

<sup>15</sup> Ezi Pita Iesusin azai, “Ni gumamazizibav kemezir akar isin zuimin mingarim e bagh anebighti, e a gifogham?”

<sup>16</sup> Ezi Iesus ghaze, “Manmagh ami, ia ti uaghan gumazir igharazibar mirara fozir puvatighavira iti. <sup>17</sup> Ia ti kamaghin fozir puvati, bizir akatorimin aven zuiba ghua navimin zuima, muriam da batozima, ezi gumazim dagh avi. <sup>18</sup> Ezi bizir akatoribar otiviba da nighnizimin ikegha ize. Egha da gumamazizibagh amima, me Godin damazimin mize. <sup>19</sup> Ki gumamazizibar nighnizibar otivir bizir kabav gei, nighnizir kuraba, ko gumazibav soagharizir araziba, ko gumamaziziba tintinibar uari isava akuir araziba, ko poroghamiba uari bakeir araziba, ko okimakiar araziba, ko kotiabar gumamazizibagh ifarir araziba, ko gumamazizibar ziabagh asighasizir araziba. <sup>20</sup> Arazir kaba gumamazizibagh amima, me Godin damazimin mize. Gumamaziziba dafariba ruer puvatigha api, arazir kam me gamima me Godin damazimin mizezir puvati.”

*Kenanian amizim nighnizir gavgavim Iesusin iti*  
(Mak 7:24-30)

<sup>21</sup> Ezi Iesus nguibar kam ategha ghua nguibar ekiamn-ing Taia ko Saidonin nguazimin ghu. <sup>22</sup> Ezi Kenanian amizir mam danganir kamin ikegha iza kamaghin dei, “Ekiam, ni Devitin Otarim, ni nan apanguvigh! Duar kuram nan guivim gapazagha a gasighasisi.”

<sup>23</sup> Ezi Iesus migirigiatamin a ikarazir puvati. Ezi an suren gumaziba a bagha iza a migia ghaze, “Amizir kam diaghdiagha en gin izi. Ni anemadaghti a mangi.”

---

**15:18:** Mt 12:34, Je 3:6    **15:18:** Matyu 12:34; Jems 3:6    **15:19:** Stt 8:21, Snd 6:14, Jer 17:9, Mt 12:34, Mk 7:21    **15:19:** Jenesis 8:21; Aghuzir Akaba 6:14; Jeremaia 17:9; Matyu 12:34; Mak 7:21

<sup>24</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin me ikaragha ghaze, “God Israelian akurvaghavira na amada. Me sipsipba gumazir dar ganamiba puvatizi moghin iti.”

<sup>25</sup> Ezi amizir kam Iesusin boroghira iza, tevimning apirigha aviragha uan guam nguazim gatigha a miġia ghaze, “Ekiam, ni nan akuragh.”

<sup>26</sup> Ezi Iesus a ikaragha ghaze, “Kar arazir kuram, gumazimin boribar dagheba inigh afiabav kinam.”†

<sup>27</sup> Ezi amizim ghaze, “Ekiam, ni guizbangira miġei. Ezi afiar doziba uaghan uan ghuavimin dakozimin apengan irezir dagher muzemziariba api.”

<sup>28</sup> Ezi Iesus akar kam baregha kamagh amizim miġei, “Amizim, nin niġnizir gavgavim bar ekefe. Bizir ni bativasa ni ifongezim, a mar ni batif.” Ezi dughiar kamra an guivim ua dera.

*Iesus arimariaba itir gumazamizir aviribar arimariaba agifa*

<sup>29</sup> Ezi Iesus nguibar kam ategha Galilin Dipar Akaremin dadarimin zui. Egha ghua miġhsiar mamin anabogha apera. Ezi avirir ekiam a bagha izi. <sup>30</sup> Egha suer kuraba ko, damazir okaviriziba ko, soroghafarir ikiziriziba ko, miġeir puvatiziba ko, arimariar igharaziba uaghan, me da inigha iza Iesusin dagarimningin boroghin me ariki.

---

**15:24:** Mt 10:5-6, Ap 3:25-26, Ro 15:8      **15:24:** Matyu 10:5-6; Aposel 3:25-26; Rom 15:8      † **15:26:** Iesus amizir kam dikabinasava amir puvati. A kamaghin ifonge, a faraghavira Godin Akar

Aghuim isi Israelin adarazir aningighti, ġin igharaziba oragham. Kamaghin Iesus akar isin zuir kam gamua ghaze, Israelia boribar min itima, igharaz darazi afiabar min iti. Da afiar atiaba puvati, en afiar e ko dipenibar akuiba. Ezi Iesus amizir kamin niġnizir gavgavimin ganigha an akura.      **15:28:** Mt 8:10, 8:13      **15:28:** Matyu 8:10; 8:13

Ezi a bar men arimariaba batozima, me ua dera. <sup>31</sup> Ezi gumazamiziba garima, migeir puvatiziba migei, sorogharir ikiziriziba ua dera, suer kuraba uam arui, damazir okaviriziba ua gari, ezi me nighnizir aviribagh ami. Egha me Israelin Godin ziam fe.

*Iesus dagheba*

*4,000plan gumazibagh aningi*

*(Mak 8:1-10)*

<sup>32</sup> Ezi Iesus uan suren gumazibar diazi, me izima a kamaghin me migei, “Gumazamizir kaba, me na ko aruer pumuning ko mizekimin ikia, egha dagheba puvatigha mitiriam men azi, kamaghin ki men apangkufi. Mitiriam men aghiti, ki me amangan aghua. Me mangi damaziba men isirti, me tuavimin dagh iram.”

<sup>33</sup> Ezi an suren gumaziba a migei, “Kar gumazamiziba puvatizir danganim. E managh bretin aviriba inigh avirir ekiar kam daningam?”

<sup>34</sup> Ezi Iesus men azai, “Ia manmagh bretba iti?”

Ezi me ghaze, “E 7plan bretin rubuziba ko osirir dozir vaghvaziba iti.”

<sup>35</sup> Ezi Iesus gumazamizibav geima, me nguazim gapia.

<sup>36</sup> Ezi a 7plan bretin rubuziba ko osiriba inigha God minabagha da biagsuegha da tuiragha uan suren gumazibagh aningi. Ezi suren gumaziba da isava gumazamizibagh anidi. <sup>37</sup> Ezi me bar apa izifa. Ezi dagher naba itima, me da isa 7plan akirabagh aghui. <sup>38</sup> Gumazir ameziba, men dibobonim 4,000in tu. Me amiziba ko boriba diponezir puvati. <sup>39</sup> Ezi Iesus me amadazi, me zuima a bot inigha Magadan nguazimin ghu.

# 16

*Me Iesus migia ghaze,  
a mirakelin tam damuam  
(Mak 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)*

<sup>1</sup> Ezi Farisiba ko Sadyusiba Iesus basamasa a bagha izi. Me iza ghaze, a mirakelin arazitam damighti, me an ganigh kamaghin fogham, a guizbangira Godin ingan-garim gami. <sup>2</sup> Ezi a kamaghin men migirigiaba ikaragha ghaze, “Ia guaratizibar ghaze, overiam aghevezi, gurumin dughiam deragham. <sup>3</sup> Egha mizarazibar ia ghaze, ghuariam korogha pizima, aruem aghevezi, ia ghaze, amozim datirighin izitima, dughiam deraghan kogham. Guizbangira, ia overiamin otivir biziba deravira dagh fo. Egha ia dughiar kamin otivir arazibar gara da abizir puvati.\* <sup>4</sup> Gumazamizir dughiar kamin itiba, me bar gumazamizir kuraba! Egha me guizbangira God baghavira itir puvati. Me zurara mirakelin tamin ganasa. Me tamin ganighan kogham. Puvati. God mirakelin arazir vamira men akagham. Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Jona batozir mirakelin kamra, me an ganam.” Egha Iesus me ategha ghu.

*Farisiba ko Sadyusibar  
yisin akar isin zuim  
(Mak 8:14-21)*

---

**16:1:** Mt 12:38, Lu 11:16, 1 Ko 1:22      **16:1:** Matyu 12:38; Luk 11:16; 1 Korin 1:22      \* **16:3:** Fofozir gumazir aviriba ghaze, ves 2 ko ves 3in itir migirigiaba, gumazir igharazir mam gin da osiri. Egha ghaze, Matyu da osirizir puvati.      **16:4:** Mt 12:39, Lu 11:29  
**16:4:** Matyu 12:39; Luk 11:29

<sup>5</sup> Egha Iesus uan suren gumaziba ko ghua dipamin vongin otifi, egha gin gari, me Bretin tam inian okinighniki. <sup>6</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin me migei, “Ia deragh uari bagh gan. Ia Farisiba ko Sadyusibar yis bagh deravira gan.”

<sup>7</sup> Ezi an suren gumaziba maghira uarira uariv gia ghaze, “E ti Bretin tam inigha izezir puvatizi, a kamaghin yisin bizimin e migei.”

<sup>8</sup> Ezi Iesus me migeir migirigiabagh fo, egha me migia ghaze, “Ia gumazir nighnizir gavgavir muziariba itibal! Ia tizim bagha uarira uariv gia ghaze, e Bretba puvati? <sup>9</sup> Ia ti fozir puvati? Ia ti okinighniki, ki Bretin 5pla inigha gumazir 5,000pla dagheba me ganingi. Me amezi, ia akiraba manmaghin dagh aghui, ia dagh nighnighavira iti, o puvati? <sup>10</sup> Egha ia ti fo, ki Bretin 7pla inigha gumazir 4,000pla dagheba me ganingi. Ezi gin men dagher naba itima, ia akiraba manmaghin dagh aghui? <sup>11</sup> Ia manmaghin amigha bizir kam gifozir puvati, ki Bretbagh nighnigha ia migeir puvati? Ki ghaze, ia Farisiba ko Sadyusibar yis bagh deragh uari bagh gan.” <sup>12</sup> Ezi me akar kam baregha fo, Iesus Bret bagha amir yisin migeir puvati. Me fo, a Farisiba ko Sadyusiba sure gamir akabagh nighnigha ghaze, ia akar kaba bagh deravira uari bagh gan.

*Pita Iesusin gun migei  
(Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)*

<sup>13</sup> Ezi Iesus ghua Sisaria Filipain nguibamin boroghin itir danganimin ghu, egha dughiar kamin uan suren gumazibar azai, “Gumamaziziba manmaghin migei, Gumamazizibar Otaram a tina?”

<sup>14</sup> Ezi me ghaze, “Marazi ghaze, ni Jon Gumazamiziba Ruer Gumazim, marazi ghaze ni Elaija, marazi ghaze ni Jeremaia, o ni ti Godin akam inigha izir gumazir mam.”

<sup>15</sup> Ezi Iesus men azai, “Ezi ia uari, ia manmaghin na diponam? Ki tina?”

<sup>16</sup> Ezi Saimon Pita a ikaragha ghaze, “Ni Kraiss, God Ua E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim. Ni Godin Zurara Ikiavira Itimin Otarim.”

<sup>17</sup> Ezi Iesus a ikaragha kamaghin a migia ghaze, “Saimon, Jonin otarim, nguazimin gumazitam migirigiar kam nin akazir pu. Puvati. Nan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itimra, nin aka. Kamaghin ni bar akongegh. <sup>18</sup> Ezi ki ni migei, ni Pita. Egh dagiar kam gisin ki uan siosin ingaram, eghti Ovevemim Gavgavim an suiragh anepirighiva a gasighasighan kogham.† <sup>19</sup> Eghti ki God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin kiba isiva nin dafarim datigham. Eghti bizir manam ni nguazimin a ikeghti, God uan Nguibamin uaghan a ikegham. Eghti ni nguazimin bizir manam a firighi, God uan Nguibamin uaghan kamaghiram a firigham. <sup>20</sup> Egha Iesus pamten uan suren gumazibar anogorogha ghaze, me tong an gun tav mikim suam, a Gumazir God Uam E Iniasa Misevezim.”

## **Iesus ovengasa, egha uan suren gumazibav** gia ghaze, me uaghan an amir arazibar amuam

---

**16:14:** Mt 14:1-2, Mk 6:14-15, Lu 9:7-8    **16:14:** Matyu 14:1-2; Mak 6:14-15; Luk 9:7-8    **16:16:** Jo 6:68-69, Ap 8:37, Hi 1:2, 1:5, 1 Jo 4:15    **16:16:** Jon 6:68-69; Hibru 1:2; 1:5; 1 Jon 4:15    **16:17:** Mt 17:5, 1 Ko 2:10, Ga 1:15-16, Ef 2:8

**16:17:** Matyu 17:5; 1 Korin 2:10; Galesia 1:15-16; Efesus 2:8    **16:18:** Jo 1:42, Ef 2:20, MAA 21:14    **16:18:** Jon 1:42; Efesus 2:20; Akar Mogomem 21:14

† **16:18:** Grighin akamin aven, ziar kam Pita, an mingarimra kara, Dagiam.    **16:19:** Mt 18:18, Jo 20:23    **16:19:** Matyu 18:18; Jon 20:23    **16:20:** Matyu 17:9; Mak 9:9

(*Sapta 16:21--20:34*)

*Iesus ghaze, an ovegh ua dikavam*

(*Mak 8:31--9:1; Luk 9:22-27*)

<sup>21</sup> Ezi dughiar kamin ikegha ghua, Iesus uan suren gumaziba bighavira me migia ghaze, a Jerusalemin mangam, eghti gumazir aruaba, ko ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba, ko Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba, a men dafarimin bar mizazir ekiaba ko osimtiziba iniam. Eghti me an aghuaghiva a misueghtima an aremegham. Egh dughiar mizekimin a ua dikavigham. <sup>22</sup> Ezi Pita akar kam baregha Iesus inigha miriamin ghua kamaghin an atara a migia ghaze, “Bar puvatigham. Arazir kaba ni bativan kogham.”

<sup>23</sup> Ezi Iesus raghirigha kamaghin Pita migei, “Satan, ni na gitagh mangi! Ni nguazimin bizibagh nighnigha, egha Godin bizibagh nighnizir puvati, kamaghin ni nan tuavim apiri.”

<sup>24</sup> Egha Iesus kamaghin uan suren gumazibav gei, “Gumazitam, o amizitam nan gin izisi, a ifongezir biziba gin amadagh uan ter ighuvim gisaghpugh nan gin izi. <sup>25</sup> Gumazamizir manam uan ikirimirimin suighasa nighnisi, an ikirimirim givagham. Eghti gumazamizir manam na bagh uan ikirimirim ateghiva, uan ikirimirim iniam. <sup>26</sup> Gumazitam o amizitam nguazimin itir biziba bar da inigh, a gin oveghti, bizir kaba manmaghin an akuragham? Bar puvati. A ivezir manam uan duam bagh anereningam?

---

**16:24:** Mt 10:38, Lu 14:27, Ap 14:22, 2 Ti 3:12      **16:24:** Matyu 10:38; Luk 14:27; Aposel 14:22; 2 Timoti 3:12      **16:25:** Mt 10:39, Lu 17:33, Jo 12:25

**16:25:** Matyu 10:39; Luk 17:33; Jon 12:25      **16:26:** Sng 49:7-8, Mt 4:8-9

**16:26:** Onger Akaba 49:7-8; Matyu 4:8-9

Bar puvati. <sup>27</sup> Guizbangira, Gumazamizibar Otarim uan enselba ko, uan Afeziamin angazangarir ekiam sara izam. Egh dughiar kamin ivezim isi gumazamiziba vaghvagh men araziba bagh me daningam. <sup>28</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei, ia kagh tuivighav itir darasi, ian tarazi oveghan kogham. Ia ikivira iki gantima, Gumazamizibar Otarim, Atrivir Ekiamin min otogh ua izam.”

## 17

*Jesusin mikarzim igharagha oto*

*(Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)*

<sup>1</sup> Ezi 6plan arueba givazima, Jesus Pita ko Jems uan dozim Jon, ko a me inigha, me mighsiar ekiar mamın ghuavanabogha, uarira kagh iti. <sup>2</sup> Egha me garavira itima, Jesusin mikarzim igharaghav oto. Ezi an guam mati aruem a gisira, ezi an korotiaba ghurghurigha angazangarir mamın min sira. <sup>3</sup> Ezi Moses ko Elaija otogha Jesus ko migei. <sup>4</sup> Ezi Pita kamaghin gara, egha Jesus migia ghaze, “Ekiam, bar deragha e kagh iti! Ni ifueghtima, ki purirpenir pumuning ko mikezimin ingaram. Ni bagh tam, Moses bagh tam, egh Elaija bagh tam.”

<sup>5</sup> Pita migiavira itima, ghuariam angazangarimin min isiragha me avara. Ezi ghuariar kamin aven me tiarir mam barazima a kamaghin migei, “Kar nan Otarir ki bar ifongezim. Ia anariram oragh!”

---

16:27: Sng 62:12, Snd 24:12, Sek 14:5, Mt 25:31, 26:64, Mk 8:38, Lu 9:26, Ro 2:6, 1 Pi 1:17, MAA 22:12    16:27: Onger Akaba 62:12; Aghuzir Akaba 24:12; Sekaraia 14:5; Matyu 25:31; 26:64; Mak 8:38; Luk 9:26; Rom 2:6; 1 Pita 1:17; Akar Mogomem 22:12    16:28: Mk 9:1, Lu 9:27    16:28: Mak 9:1; Luk 9:27    17:1: 2 Pita 1:17-18    17:5: Stt 22:2, Lo 18:15, Sng 2:7, Ais 42:1, Mt 3:17, 12:18, Mk 1:11, Lu 3:22    17:5: Jenesis 22:2; Godin Araziba 18:15; Onger Akaba 2:7; Aisaia 42:1; Matyu 3:17; 12:18; Mak 1:11; Luk 3:22

<sup>6</sup> Me kamaghin oragha, bar puv atiatigha tevibar pirigha uan guaba nguazimin akuigha ireghav iti. <sup>7</sup> Ezi Iesus me bagha iza men suigha kamaghin me migei, “Ia dikafigh, egh atiatingan marki.” <sup>8</sup> Ezi me dikavigha ua tavin garir puvati, Iesus uabira iti.

<sup>9</sup> Egha me mighsiam ategha ghuaghira a me migia ghaze, “Ia irebamin min ganizir bizim, bar an gun tav mikiman marki. Egh iki mangi Gumamazibar Otarim ovegh ua dikavigham.”

<sup>10</sup> Egha me an azai, “Manmaghsua Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ghaze, Elaija faragh izeghti, God Ua e Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim gin izam?”

<sup>11</sup> Ezi a me ikaragha ghaze, “Guizbangira Elaija faragh izeghiva bizibar akiram. <sup>12</sup> Ezi ki ia migei, Elaija izegha gifa. Ezi gumamaziba a gifozir puvati, egha uan nigh-nizibar gin ghua arazir kurabar a gami. Egh me kamaghira Gumamazibar Otarim arazir kurabar a damuti, a mizazir kuram iniam.” <sup>13</sup> Iesus kamaghin migeima me fo, a Gumamaziba Ruer Gumazim Jon, an gun migei.

*Iesus otarir mam da duar kuram batoke  
(Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-42)*

<sup>14</sup> Ezi Iesus uan suren gumazir pumuning ko mikezim inigha ghua gumamazir avirim bato. Ezi gumazir mam iza Iesusin boroghin tevimning apirigha egha ghaze, <sup>15</sup> “Ekiam, ni nan otarimin apangkufigh. An dapanim abanganizi, a bar pazavira iti. Egha dughiar aviriba an aviba ko dipabar ghuaghiri. <sup>16</sup> Ki a inigha nin suren gumazir maba bagha izezima me anekiran ibura.”

<sup>17</sup> Ezi Iesus an akam ikaragha kamaghin migei, “Oio,

---

17:9: Mt 8:4, 9:30, 12:16, 16:20      17:9: Matyu 8:4; 9:30; 12:16; 16:20  
 17:10: Mal 4:5      17:10: Malakai 4:5      17:12: Mt 11:14      17:12:  
 Matyu 11:14      17:13: Lu 1:17      17:13: Luk 1:17      17:17: Lo 32:5, 32:20,  
 Jo 14:9      17:17: Godin Araziba 32:5; 32:20; Jon 14:9

ki bar amira, ia dughiar kamin itir gumazamiziba, ian nighnizir gavgaviba puvati, ian araziba ko nighniziba bar derazir puvati. Dughiabar manmaghin, ki ia ko iki ian osimtiziba ateram? Ni uan otarim inigh kagh izi.”<sup>18</sup> Ezi Iesus duar kuram batoghezi, duar kuram otarim ataghizima, an arimariam maghira gifa.

<sup>19</sup> Ezi Iesusin suren gumazibara gin iza kamaghin an azai, “Manmagh amizi, e duar kurar kam batoghava avenge?”

<sup>20-21</sup> Ezi a me migia ghaze, “Ian nighnizir gavgavim bar sufi, ezi ia a batoghan ibura. Ki guizbangira ia migei, ian nighnizir gavgavim zuravarim mastetin ovizitamin min ikiva, ia mighsiar kam mikim suam, ni sivagh munagh mangi, eghti a mangam. Ia nighnizir gavgavim iki, ia guizbangira biziba bar dar amuam.”\*

*Iesus ua ghaze, an ovegh dikavam*

*(Mak 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)*

<sup>22</sup> Ezi Iesus uan suren gumaziba ko ghua Galilin Distrighin uari akuvagha kamaghin me migei, “Me Gumazamizibar Otarim isi gumazibar agharim datigham.”<sup>23</sup> Eghti me a misueghti an aremeghiva, egh dughiar mikezimin a ua dikavigham.” Ezi an suren gumaziba akar kam baregha, naviba bar oseme.

*Iesus Godin Dipenimin ivezim aningi*

**17:19:** Mt 10:1      **17:19:** Matyu 10:1      **17:20-21:** Mt 21:21, Mk 11:23, Lu 17:6, 1 Ko 12:9, 13:2      **17:20-21:** Matyu 21:21; Mak 11:23;

Luk 17:6; 1 Korin 12:9; 13:2      \* **17:20-21:** Fofozir gumazir maba nighnigha ghaze, migirigiar mam uaghan vezin kamin iti. A kamakin: “Duar kurar kaba batozir arazir vamira. E dagheba ataghiragh egh uaghan God ko mikimam. Bar tuavir kamra e duar kuraba batogham, ua tuaviba puvati.”

**17:22:** Mt 16:21      **17:22:** Matyu 16:21

<sup>24</sup> Ezi Iesus gin uan suren gumaziba ko ghua nguibar ekiam Kaperneamin otivigha itima, Godin Dipenimin takis isir gumaziba, Pita bagha iza kamaghin an azai, “Tan tisa ti uaghan Godin Dipenimin takis anidi, o?”

<sup>25</sup> Ezi Pita ghaze, “Are.”

Egha dipenimin aven zuima, Iesus maghira an azai, “Saimon, ni manmaghin nighnisi? Nguazir kamin atriv-iba takisin aviriba isa, egha me te da, takisba isi? Me uan adarazi da takisba isi, o me Kantrin Igharazibar Gumamaziba da takisba isi?”

<sup>26</sup> Ezi Pita ghaze, “Me gumazir igharaziba da takisba isi.” Ezi Iesus a migia ghaze, “Kamaghin amizima, men adarazi uari takisbar aningan kogham. <sup>27</sup> Eghti me en ataran koghsiva, ni dipamin mangi akezim akun. Egh osirir ni faraghivira guraghamim, a inigh an akam akarigh, egh dagiatamin gantima a ikiam. Egh ni dagiar kam inigh, egh ga uaning bagh a isi me daningigh.”

## 18

*God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin, tina ziar ekiam iniam (Mak 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)*

<sup>1</sup> Dughiar kamin Iesusin suren gumaziba iza kamaghin an azai, “Tina God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin ziar ekiam iniam?”\*

<sup>2</sup> Ezi Iesus borir mamın dia, ezi a izima a men tongin anesara. <sup>3</sup> Egha a kamaghin me migei, “Ki guizbangira

---

**17:24:** Kis 30:13, 38:26    **17:24:** Ua Me Ini 30:13; 38:26    **18:1:** Lu 22:24    **18:1:** Luk 22:24    \* **18:1:** Matyun osiziribar aven, Iesusin migirigiar ruaribar dibobonim 5pla. Kar namba 4. Ezi abuananam ikiavira iti. Migirigiar 18:3-35in aven itiba, da arazir Iesusin gin mangamin gumamaziba deragh uari damuamibav gei.    **18:3:** Mt 19:14, Mk 10:15, Lu 18:17    **18:3:** Matyu 19:14; Mak 10:15; Luk 18:17

ia migei, ia uari giragh borir dozir kabar min otoghan kogh, ia God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven ikian kogham. <sup>4</sup> Gumazir uabi dikabiragha, borir dozir kamin min itim, gumazir kam God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin ziar ekiam ikiam. <sup>5</sup> Egh gumazitam o amizitam na ginigh-nigh egh borir dozir kamagh garitam inigh an akuragham, kamaghin a na inigha nan akurvasi.”

Nighnizir gavgavibagh asighasizir  
bizir kuraba

(Mak 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

<sup>6</sup> Ezi Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Tina nighnizir gavgavim nan itir borir katam damighti an arazir kuratam damighti, a helin mangiva, ivezir bar kuram iniam. Kamaghin dera, me dagiar ekiam an firim dafaghiva ongarir konim mikinighti an aremegham.

<sup>7</sup> “Ki ghaze, gumazamizir nguazimin ikiava igharaz darazigh amima me arazir kurabagh amiba, mevzika! Me kuram iniam! Arazir kuraba guizbangira otifi, ezi arazir kurabagh amima da otivir gumazamiziba, ki ghaze, Iavzika! Ia kuram iniam!

<sup>8</sup> “Eghti nin dafarim o suem ni damuti, ni arazir kuratam damighiva, anetugh a makunigh. Kamaghin dera, ni dafarir vamira ko suer vamira ikiva zurara itir ikirimirir aghuimin aven mangam. Ni dafarir pumuning o suer pumuning ikiti me ni isiva avir munger puvatizim mikinigham. <sup>9</sup> Egh nin damazim ni damuti ni arazir kuratam damighti, ni anesigh a makunigh. Kamaghin dera,

---

**18:4:** Mt 20:27, 23:11    **18:4:** Matyu 20:27; 23:11    **18:5:** Mt 10:40-42,  
Lu 9:48, 10:16, Jo 13:20    **18:5:** Matyu 10:40-42; Luk 9:48; 10:16; Jon 13:20  
**18:6:** Mt 17:27, Lu 17:1-2, 1 Ko 8:12    **18:6:** Matyu 17:27; Luk 17:1-2; 1  
Korin 8:12    **18:7:** Lu 17:1, 1 Ko 11:19, 1 Ti 4:1    **18:7:** Luk 17:1; 1 Timoti  
4:1    **18:8:** Mt 5:30, Mk 9:43    **18:8:** Matyu 5:30; Mak 9:43    **18:9:** Mt  
5:29, 17:27, Mk 9:47    **18:9:** Matyu 5:29; Mak 9:47

ni damazir vamira iki, egh uaghan zurara itir ikirimirir aghuimin aven mangam. Ni damazir pumuning ikitima me ni isiva helin avim mikinigham.

<sup>10-11</sup> “Ia deragh uari bagh gan! Ia borir dozir kabar tongin tav ginighnigh kamaghin mikiman marki, a pura bizim.<sup>†</sup> Puvati. Ki ia migei, men enselba zurara nan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itimin damazimin iti.”<sup>‡</sup>

*Sipsipin* ovengezimin akar isin zuim

(Luk 15:3-7)

<sup>12</sup> Ezi Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia manmaghin nigh-nisi? Gumazitam 100pla sipsipba ikiti tam oveghtima, a ti manmaghin damuam? A ti a burian kogham, o? Puvati. A 99pla ateghti da puram azenan iki damiti, eghti a mangi ovengezim buri mangi, an apighvira givagham. <sup>13</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei, an a batogh egh bar akuegham. Egh an agoroger ekiar kam, an agoroger 99plan ovengezir puvatizir kaba bagha itim, bar a gafiragham. <sup>14</sup> Kamaghira ian Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim, borir katam ovengan an aghua.”

*Aveghbuar arazir kuram ni gamizim*

---

**18:10-11:** Stt 48:16, Sng 34:7, Lu 19:10, Jo 3:17, 12:47, Hi 1:14      **18:10-11:** Genesis 48:16; Onger Akaba 34:7; Luk 19:10; Jon 3:17; 12:47; Hibru 1:14

<sup>†</sup> **18:10-11:** Akar faraghavira itimin, Grighin akam ghaze, “borir dozir kaba.” Akar otevir kam uaghan, ves 6 ko ves 14in iti. Akar kam Matyu 10:42, uaghan an iti, egha ghaze, “Suren gumazir ziaba puvatiziba.” Iesus ti boribara migeir puvati, a uaghan uan suren gumazir igharazibav gei.

<sup>‡</sup> **18:10-11:** Akar abuananamin, fofozir gumazir maba ghaze, migirigiar otevir mam uaghan vezin kamin iti. Akar kam ghaze, “E fo, Gumazamizibar Otarim gumazamizir tuavim ataghiziba iniasa ize.”

<sup>15</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Nin aveghbuam arazir kuram ni damighti, ni an bighan mangi egh gua uaningra ikiva ni a ko gua bizir kam anekirigh. A ni baraghti, ni ua uan aveghbuam inigham.”<sup>§</sup> <sup>16</sup> Egh a ni baraghan aghuaghti, ni gumazitam uam, o igharazir pumuning uam me inighti, me nin gin mangi. E fo, Godin Akinafarim kamaghin migei, ‘Ni gumazitamin arazir kuram an gun a mikimsi, gumazir pumuning ko mikezim gavgavim nin migirigiabar aningam.’ <sup>17</sup> Egh gumazir ni migeir kam uaghan men akam baraghan aghuaghtima, ni an arazibar gun Siosin adaraziv kimam. Eghti a uaghan me baraghan aghuaghti, ni God gifozir puvatizir gumazim o dagiaba isir gumazimin min a damu.

<sup>18</sup> “Ki guizbangira ia migei, bizir manam ia nguazimin a ikeghti, God uan Nguibamin uaghan a ikegham. Egh ia nguazimin bizir manam firighti, God uan Nguibamin uaghan a firigham.

<sup>19</sup> “Egha ki ua ia migei, gua taning kagh nguazimin bizitam bagh nighnizir vamira ikia a iniasa a bagha God ko migei, nan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim a isi gua daningam. <sup>20</sup> Egh gumazir pumuning, o pumuning ko mikezim nan ziamin uari akuvagh ikiti, ki uabi men tongin

---

**18:15:** Wkp 19:17, Lu 17:3, Ga 6:1, Je 5:19-20, 1 Pi 4:8      **18:15:** Ofa Gami 19:17; Luk 17:3; Galesia 6:1; Jems 5:19-20; 1 Pita 4:8      **§ 18:15:** Vezin kamin itir migirigiar otevim, “ni damightima,” fofozir gumazir maba kamaghin nighnisi, gumazir ti igharazim an osiri. Matyu uabi puvati.      **18:16:** Lo 19:15, Jo 8:17, 2 Ko 13:1, 1 Ti 5:19      **18:16:** Godin Araziba 19:15; Jon 8:17; 2 Korin 13:1; 1 Timoti 5:19      **18:17:** Ro 16:17, 1 Ko 5:9, 5:13, 6:1-6, 2 Te 3:6, 3:14      **18:17:** Rom 16:17; 1 Korin 5:9; 5:13; 6:1-6; 2 Tesalonika 3:6; 3:14      **18:18:** Mt 16:19, Jo 20:23      **18:18:** Matyu 16:19; Jon 20:23      **18:19:** Mk 11:24, Jo 15:7, 1 Jo 3:22, 5:14      **18:19:** Mak 11:24; Jon 15:7; 1 Jon 3:22; 5:14      **18:20:** Mt 28:20, Jo 14:23      **18:20:** Matyu 28:20; Jon 14:23

ikiam.”

*Iesus igharaz darazir arazir kuraba gin* amangasa akar isin zuim akuri

<sup>21</sup> Ezi dughiar kamin Pita iza kamaghin Iesusin azai, “Ekiam, ki manmaghin dughiabar arazir kurabar na gamizir gumazimin araziba gin amangam. Ti 7plan dughiaba?”

<sup>22</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin a migei, “Ki 7plan dughiabar an arazir kuraba gin amangasa ni migeir puvati. Ni zurazurara an arazir kuraba gin amang.

<sup>23</sup> “Ia oragh. God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati, atrivir mam ko an ingangarir gumazibar eghaghanim. Atrivim uan dagiaba isa uan ingangarir gumazibar da farim gatigha ghaze, me gin ua da ikarvaghham. Dughiar mam atrivim me a ikarvaghhamin bizim akirasa. <sup>24</sup> An adar kirir dughiam, me gumazir atrivim da 10 milien kina inimizim akua izi. <sup>25</sup> Ezi a dagiar inizir kabar ikarvaghan ibura. Kamaghin atrivim me migia ghaze, me gumazir kam inigh an amuiroghboriba sara dagiaba bagh me amadagh, egh men ivezim inigh. Egh me ateghti me gumazir igharazimin ingangarir gumazir kinibar min iki. Egh an biziba bar da amadagh, dagiaba inigh egh a na da inizir biziba ikarvaghham. <sup>26</sup> Ezi ingangarir gumazir kam kamaghin oregha atrivimin guamin irigha kamagh migia a gakaghori, ‘Ni nan apangkuvigh, egh na mizuam. Eghti ki ni da inizir biziba bar da ikarvaghham.’ <sup>27</sup> Ezi atrivim an apangkuvigha, a inizir biziba uaghan da gin amada.

<sup>28</sup> “Ezi ingangarir gumazir kam atrivimin dipenim ategha ghua a ko ingaritav bato. A ko ingarir gumazir kam, faragha a da 10 kina inigha a ikarazir puvati. Ezi

---

**18:21:** Luk 17:3-4    **18:22:** Stt 4:24, Mt 6:14, Mk 11:25, Kl 3:13    **18:22:** Jenesis 4:24; Matyu 6:14; Mak 11:25; Kolosi 3:13    **18:25:** 2 Kin 4:1, Neh 5:8  
**18:25:** 2 Atriviba 4:1; Nehemia 5:8

gumazir atrivim ko ikegha izir kam, maghirama an firimin suigha anegoava kamaghin a migei, 'Ni na da inizir dagiaba bar da ikaragh.'

<sup>29</sup> "Ezi gumazir kam an guamin irigha a gakaghora ghaze, 'Ni nan apangkufigh, egh na mizuam. Eghti ki ni da inizir biziba ua da ikarvaghham.' <sup>30</sup> Ezi gumazir kam a baraghan aghua, egha a inigha ghua kalabus gati, eghti a iki mangi dagiar kaba ikaraghham.

<sup>31</sup> "Ezi aning ko ingarir marasi, arazir kamin ganigha men naviba bar men ikufi. Egha me ghua atrivim batogha gumazir kam, a ko ingarir gumazim gamizir arazibar gun a mikeme. <sup>32</sup> Ezi atrivim gumazir kamin diazima, a uam a bagha ghu. Ezi a kamaghin a migia ghaze, 'Ni bar ingangarir gumazir kuram! Ni faragha na gamuava araima, ki dagiar ni iniziba bar da gin amada. <sup>33</sup> Ki nin apangkufi, kamaghin amizi, ni tizim bagha ni ko ingarir tavin apangkuvan aghua?' <sup>34</sup> Egha atrivim atarava gumazir kam isa, mizazim a gasamin gumazibar dafarim gati. Eghti a kaghira iki mangi, a biziba bar da ikarvaghamin dughiamin tugham.

<sup>35</sup> "Eghti ia uan aveghbuabar arazir kurar me ia gamiba, ia guizbangira uan navir averiabar aven, da gin amangan koghtima, nan Afeziar uan Nguibamin itim uaghan kamaghira ia damuam."

## 19

*Jesus poroghamiba uari  
ataghirazir arazibav gei  
(Mak 10:1-12; Luk 16:18)*

---

**18:34:** Mt 5:25-26    **18:34:** Matyu 5:25-26    **18:35:** Mt 6:12-15, Mk 11:25-26, Ef 4:32, Kl 3:13, Je 2:13    **18:35:** Matyu 6:12-15; Mak 11:25-26; Efesus 4:32; Kolosi 3:13; Jems 2:13

<sup>1</sup> Iesus migirigiar kaba agivagha, Galilin Distrik ategha, Judian Distrighin ghua Jordanin Fanemin vongin ghu. <sup>2</sup> Ezi gumazamizir avirim an gin zui, ezi a danganir kamin men arimariaba agifa. <sup>3</sup> Ezi Farisin maba Iesus basamasa iza kamaghin an azai, “Ni manmaghin nighnisi? Gumazim uan ifongiamin gin ghua uan amuim puram anetaghiraghsi damuti, Judan Araziba ti an amamangatigham, o ti puvatigham?”

<sup>4</sup> Ezi Iesus me ikaragha kamaghin men azai, “Ia ti Godin migirigiaba itir Akinafarimin ganizir puvati? Akar kam ghaze, ‘God bar faraghavira nguazir kam ko biziba bar dar ingara, gumazamizibar ingarigha me gamizi, men marazi gumazibar min otivizi, marazi amizibar min otifi.’ <sup>5</sup> Ezi God ghaze, ‘Kamaghin amizi, gumazim uan ameboghfeziaba ategh mangi, a uan amuim ko aning uaningin porogham. Egh aning inivafizir vamiram otogham.’ <sup>6</sup> God kamaghin mikemezima, aning ua gumazir pumuning puvati. Aning inivafizir vamira ikiam. Kamaghin amizi, God bizir pumuning isafuraghti, gumazitam aning abighan kogham.”

<sup>7</sup> Ezi Farisiba kamaghin a migei, “Manmaghin amizi, Moses osira ghaze, gumazim amuim ataghiraghsiva, a bagh akinafarim osirigh a daningigh, egh amuim batueghtima a mangi?”

<sup>8</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin me migia ghaze, “Ian naviba gavgafi. Kamaghin amizi, Moses ian amamangatizima, ia uan amuiba ataghirasi. Faraghavira arazir kam puvati. <sup>9</sup>

---

**19:3:** Mt 16:1    **19:3:** Matyu 16:1    **19:4:** Stt 1:27, 5:2, Mal 2:15    **19:4:** Jenesis 1:27; 5:2; Malakai 2:15    **19:5:** Stt 2:24, 1 Ko 6:16, 7:2, Ef 5:21, 5:31  
**19:5:** Jenesis 2:24; 1 Korin 6:16; 7:2; Efesus 5:21; 5:31    **19:7:** Lo 24:1-4, Mt 5:31    **19:7:** Godin Araziba 24:1-4; Matyu 5:31    **19:9:** Mt 5:32, Mk 10:11, Lu 16:18, 1 Ko 7:10-11

Ezi ki kamaghin ia migei, gumazitamın amuim, a gumazir igharaziba tintinibar me isava akuir arazitam damighan koghtima, an a batuegh egh amizir igharazitam inigh an ikiam, gumazir kam poroghamiba uari bakeir arazim gami.”

<sup>10</sup> Ezi Iesusın suren gumaziba akar kam baregha kamaghin Iesus migei, “Arazir kabanagh poroghamibar tongin ikitima, gumaziba amuibar ikian kogham.”

<sup>11</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin me migei, “Gumamaziziba bar akar kam inian kogham. Puvati, God gavgavir kam isava gumazir vabaram aningi. Kamaghin me amuibar ikian kogham. <sup>12</sup> Guizbangira, marazi amebaba me batima, men inivafiziba ikufi. Marazi, me me aghori, eghti me boriba inian kogham. Marazi God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam ginighnigha amuiba ko pabar ikian aghua. Tina akar kam inisiva a mar a ini.”

*Iesus ghaze, Ia boriba ateghti,*  
me na bagh izi

*(Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)*

<sup>13</sup> Ezi dughiar kamın gumamaziziba borir doziba inigha Iesus bagha izi. Eghti a uan dafarimning me gisin darigh me bagh God ko mikimasa me izima, an suren gumaziba men atara men anogorosi. <sup>14</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin me migei, “Ni tina God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamın aven ikisi, borir dozir kabar min iki. Kamaghin amizi, ia borir doziba ateghti, me na bagh izi, egh men anogoroghan marki.”

<sup>15</sup> Egha Iesus dafarimning vaghvagha me gisin arigha, danganir kam ategha ghu.

---

**19:9:** Matyu 5:32; Mak 10:11; Luk 16:18; 1 Korin 7:10-11    **19:10:** 1 Korin 7:1-2; 7:7-9; 7:17    **19:12:** 1 Ko 7:32-34, 9:5, 9:15    **19:12:** 1 Korin 7:32-34; 9:5    **19:14:** Mt 18:2-3    **19:14:** Matyu 18:2-3

*Gumazir igiar bizir aviriba itim iza Iesus ko migei  
(Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)*

<sup>16</sup> Ezi gumazir mam iza kamagh Iesusin azai, “Tisa, ki manmaghin damigh zurara itir ikirimirir aghuarim iniam?”

<sup>17</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin a migia ghaze, “Ni tizim bagha arazir aghuiba bagha nan azai? Gumazir vamira, a dera. Egh ni zurara itir ikirimirir aghuim inisi, Godin akabar gin mangi.”

<sup>18</sup> Ezi gumazir kam kamaghin Iesusin aza ghaze, “Ni Godin Akar Gavgavir manabav gei?”

Ezi Iesus ghaze, “Ia gumazitam misueghti an aremeghan marki, ia poroghamiba uari bakeir arazim damuan marki, ia okiman marki, egh ia pura gumazamizibagh ifariva, me isi kotiam darighan marki, <sup>19</sup> egh ia uan amebaba ko afeziabar apengan iki me baragh, egh ia uarigh ifongezi moghin gumazamizir igharazibagh ifongegh.”

<sup>20</sup> Ezi gumazir igiar kam kamaghin Iesus migei, “Akar kabanagh, ki bar dar gin zui. Ki ua tizim damuam?”

<sup>21</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin a migia ghaze, “Ni bar deragh otivan ifueghiva, mangi uan biziba bar da amadagh. Egh dar dagiaba inigh egh da isi gumazamizir biziba puvatizibar aningigh. Ni kamaghin damighti, bizir bar aghuiba ni bagh Godin Nguibamin ikiam. Egh ni nan gin izi.”

---

**19:16:** Mk 10:17, Lu 10:25, 18:18     **19:16:** Mak 10:17; Luk 10:25; 18:18  
**19:17:** Wkp 18:5, Lu 10:28     **19:17:** Ofa Gami 18:5; Luk 10:28     **19:18:**  
 Kis 20:13-16, Lo 5:17-20     **19:18:** Ua Me Ini 20:13-16; Godin Araziba  
 5:17-20     **19:19:** Kis 20:12, Wkp 19:18, Lo 5:16, Ro 13:9, Ga 5:14, Je 2:8  
**19:19:** Ua Me Ini 20:12; Ofa Gami 19:18; Godin Araziba 5:16; Rom  
 13:9; Galesia 5:14; Jems 2:8     **19:21:** Mt 6:20, Lu 12:33, Ap 2:45,  
 4:34-37, 1 Ti 6:18-19     **19:21:** Matyu 6:20; Luk 12:33; Aposel 2:45; 4:34-37; 1  
 Timoti 6:18-19

<sup>22</sup> Gumazir igiar kam, a bizir bar aviriba ikia, kamaghin oregha navim bar an osemezi, a ghu.

<sup>23</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin uan suren gumazibav gei, “Bar guizbangira ki ia migei, gumazamizir bizir bar aviriba itiba, God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven mangan iburagham. <sup>24</sup> Egha ki ua ia migei, kamelin tam iniba isair dikonir torimin aven mangisi ingangarir dafam damigh aven mangam. Eghti gumazamizir biziba avirasemeziba, me God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin mangisi guizbangira bar iburagham!”

<sup>25</sup> Ezi an suren gumaziba akar kam baregha digavir kura ram gamigha ghaze, “Kamaghin damighti, tinara zurara itir ikirimirir aghuir kam iniam?”

<sup>26</sup> Ezi Iesus damazim meraram asaragha ghaze, “Bizir kaba gumazimin bar osemegham. Bizir kaba Godin osemizir puvati. A biziba bar dagh ami.”

<sup>27</sup> A kamaghin mikemezi, Pita an akam ikaragha ghaze, “Ni ge, e uan biziba bar da ategha, nin gin ize. E tizitam iniam?”

<sup>28</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin me migei, “Ki guizbangira ia migei, God nguazim ko overiar igiam akiramin dughiamin Gumazamizibar Otarim ziar bar ekiam iniam, egh atrivir dabirabim daperagham. Eghti ia nan gin aruizir darasi, ia uaghan 12plan atrivir dabirabibar apiagh Israelian anabar 12plan ganam. <sup>29</sup> Eghti tina nan ziam bagh nighnigh, uan dipeniba, aveghbuaba, buaramiziba, afeziam, amebam,

---

**19:23:** Mt 13:22, Mk 10:24, 1 Ti 6:9-10      **19:23:** Matyu 13:22; Mak 10:24; 1 Timoti 6:9-10      **19:26:** Stt 18:14, Jop 42:2, Jer 32:17, Sek 8:6, Lu 18:27

**19:26:** Jenesis 18:14; Jop 42:2; Jeremaia 32:17; Sekaraia 8:6; Luk 18:27      **19:27:** Mk 10:28, Lu 5:11, 18:28      **19:27:** Mak 10:28; Luk 5:11; 18:28

**19:28:** Mt 20:21, 25:31, Lu 22:30, 1 Ko 6:2-3, MAA 2:26, 3:21      **19:28:** Matyu 20:21; 25:31; Luk 22:30; 1 Korin 6:2-3; Akar Mogomem 2:26; 3:21      **19:29:** Mk 10:29-30, Lu 18:29-30, Hi 10:34

**19:29:** Mak 10:29-30; Luk 18:29-30; Hibru 10:34

boriba ko nguaziba, ateghti, God gumazir kam ivezir bar aghuim a daningam. Ivezir kam, a nguazir kamın itir bizir kaba bar dagh afiragham. Eghti a uaghan zurara itir ikirimirir aghuimin aven ikiam. <sup>30</sup> Eghti dughiar kamın faragha itir gumazamizir aviriba, me gin ikitima, datirighin gin itir gumazamizir aviriba, me gin faragh mangam.”

## 20

*Wainin* azenimin ingarir gumazibar akar isin zuim

<sup>1</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migia ghaze, “Ki gumazamiz-iba faragh ikiasa migeir nighnizim ki kamaghin a miki-masa. God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati, gumazir mam wainin azenir ekiam iti. Egha a mizarazimra ghua wainin azenimin ingarasa ingangarir gumazir maba ini. <sup>2</sup> Ezi gumazir kaba a ko akam akiri, egha wan kina wan kina aruer vamira iniasa ifonge, ezi gumazir ekiam me amadazi me an wainin azenimin ingarasa ghue. <sup>3</sup> Ezi gumazir ekiar kam 9 klok kamaghin ghua biziba amadir danganimin gumazir mabar gari, me iti. <sup>4</sup> Ezi a kamaghin me migei, ‘Ia uaghan mangi nan wainin azenimin ingar, eghti ki ian ingangarimin mirara ia givezam.’ <sup>5</sup> Ezi me ingarasa ghue. Ezi gumazir ekiar kam 12 klok ko 3 kloghin ghua arazir kamram amua ua gumazir maba ini.

<sup>6</sup> “Egha 5 klok ko kamaghin ghua ua gumazir mabar gari, me pura tuivighav iti. Ezi a kamaghin men azai, ‘Ia manmaghin amigha aruer kamın pura iti.’

“Ezi me a migia ghaze, <sup>7</sup> ‘Tav ingangaritam e ganingizir puvati.’

“Ezi gumazir ekiam me migia ghaze, ‘Ia uaghan mangi nan wainin azenimin ingar.’

<sup>8</sup> “Ezi aruem givazima gumazir ekiam uan ingangarir gumazibar garir gumazim kamaghin a migia ghaze, ‘Ni ingangarir gumazibar diagh men ivezim me daning. Egh ni gumazir bar gin izezibar ikegh ivezim me daning, mangi faragha izezibar gifagh.’ <sup>9</sup> Ezi gumazir 5 kloghin izeziba iza wan kina, wan kina isi. <sup>10</sup> Ezi gin gumazir faraghavira ingariba iza nighnigha ghaze, me ti dagiar ekiatam iniam. Puvati, me uaghan wan kina wan kina ini.

<sup>11</sup> “Egha me dagiar me inizibar gara wainin azenimin ghuavimin atara kamaghin a migia ghaze, <sup>12</sup> ‘Gumazir kaba bar gin izegha auan vamiran ingari, ezi e mizaraghara izegha ingangarir ekiam gamima, aruem e gaponge. Ezi ni ivezir vamira bar e ganingi.’

<sup>13</sup> “Ezi azenimin ghuavim akar kam baregha kamaghin men mav migei, ‘Namakam, ki arazir kuratam ia gamizir puvati. Ia ti faragha, ia wan kina iniasa akam akiri? <sup>14</sup> Ni uan ivezim inigh mangi. Ki kamaghin ifonge, ki dagiaba gumazir gin izezim givezir moghira ni givesi. <sup>15</sup> Kar nan bizimra. Ki ti uan dagiaba uan ifongiamin dar aningan kogham? Egha ki arazir bar aghuim gumazir kabagh amizima ni tizim bagha navir averiamin na baseme?’”

<sup>16</sup> Egha Iesus ghaze, “Kamaghira gumazir gin izeziba faragh ikiam, eghti faragha itiba me gin mangam.”

*Jesus uan ovever dughiam, dughiar mizezimin uam a migei*

*(Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-33)*

<sup>17</sup> Egha Iesus uan suren gumazir 12pla ko Jerusalemin zui. Egha me ghua a me inigha danganir miriar mamim ghua me uarira ikiava, egha kamaghin a me migia ghaze,

---

**20:8:** Wkp 19:13, Lo 24:15      **20:8:** Ofa Gami 19:13; Godin Araziba 24:15      **20:16:** Mt 19:30, Mk 10:31, Lu 13:30      **20:16:** Matyu 19:30; Mak 10:31; Luk 13:30

<sup>18</sup> “Ia oragh, E nguibar ekiam Jerusalemin ghuavanadi. Eghti gumazitam Gumazamizibar Otarim isiva, Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba koma ofa gamir gumazir eki-abar aningam. Eghti me a isi kotiam datighiva, egh a misueghti an aremeghsiva me akabar kiram, egh me kamaghin a mikim suam, Ni aremegham. <sup>19</sup> Egh me a inigh Kantrin Igharazibar Gumazamizibar dafaribar arighti, gumazir kaba a dipovam, egh a ifozoroghiva a isi ter ighuvimin a gafughti an aremegham. Eghti aruer mizezim givaghti, a ua dikavigham.”

*Jems ko Jon*

*gumazir ekiamningin otivasa*

*(Mak 10:35-45)*

<sup>20</sup> Ezi Sebedin amuim uan otarimning ko Iesus bagha izi. Me izava aningin amebam itevimning apirigha, ua bagha bizitam damuasa an azai. <sup>21</sup> Ezi Iesus an azara, “Ni tizim baka?”

Ezi a ghaze, “Ni kamaghin na bagh damu, ni Atrivir Eki-amin otogh, egh nan otarimning ateghti, tav nin agharir guvim daperaghti, tav nin agharir kiriam daperagh.”

<sup>22</sup> Ezi Iesus akam baregha kamaghin a ikaragha ghaze, “Ni azangsizir bizir kam, ni an mingarim gifozir puvati, egha ni a bagha nan azai.”

Egha aningin azara, “Gua ti ki ateramin osimtizim, uaghan an ateramin gavgavim iti?”

Ezi aning ghaze, “Are, ga gavgavim iti.”

<sup>23</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin aning migia ghaze, “Guizbangira, gua ki ateramin osimtizim, gua a iniam. Egha ki tav

---

**20:18:** Mt 16:21, 17:22-23      **20:18:** Matyu 16:21; 17:22-23      **20:21:** Mt 19:28, Lu 22:30      **20:21:** Matyu 19:28; Luk 22:30      **20:22:** Mt 26:39, 26:42, Mk 14:36, Jo 18:11      **20:22:** Matyu 26:39; 26:42; Mak 14:36; Jon 18:11  
**20:23:** Mt 25:34, Ap 12:2, Ro 8:17, 2 Ko 1:7, MAA 1:9      **20:23:** Matyu 25:34; Aposel 12:2; Rom 8:17; 2 Korin 1:7; Akar Mogomem 1:9

amiseveghti a nan kiriam ko guvimin dapiamin bizim, a nan bizim puvati. Ezi danganir kabanang, nan Afeziam dar apiasa gumazir maba amiseveggha, me bagha dar kirigha gifa.”

<sup>24</sup> Ezi suren gumazir 10pla akar kam bareggha aningin atari. <sup>25</sup> Ezima Iesus men diazi, me izima a ghaze, “Ia fo, Kantrin Igharazibar Gumazamizibar atriviba pamten me gamima, me bar men apengan iti. Ezi men gumazir dapaniba uan akaba baraggha puvira me abiragghirasi. <sup>26</sup> Eghti arazir kaba ian tongin ikian kogham. Gumazir manam ian tongin ekiamin ikisi, a ingangarir gumazimin min iki. <sup>27</sup> Eghti gumazir manam ian faragh mangisi, a bar ian ingangarir gumazir kinimin min iki. <sup>28</sup> Ezi kamaghira Gumazamizibar Otaram iza, gumazamizibar amuti me a bagh ingarasa, a izezir pu. Puvati, a me bagh ingarasa ize. Egha a gumazamizir aviriba bagh aremegh ua me givezegh me iniasa ize.”

*Iesus gumazir damazir kurar pumuning gamizi, aning gari (Mak 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)*

<sup>29</sup> Egha Iesus uan suren gumaziba ko Jerikon nguibar ekiam ategha zui. Ezi avirir ekiam an gin zui. <sup>30</sup> Ezi gumazir damazir kurar pumuning tuavir apinimin aperaghav iti. Egha aning orazima Iesus tuavir kamın izima, aning pamten kamaghin dei, “Ni Devitin Otaram, ni gan apangkufigh.”

<sup>31</sup> Ezi gumazamiziba aning barazi, aning deima, me pamten aningın anogoroggha ghaze, gua uan akamning dukuagh. Me kamaghin aning migeima, aning tiarim

---

**20:25:** Luk 22:25-26      **20:26:** Mk 10:43, Lu 9:48      **20:26:** Mak 10:43; Luk 9:48      **20:26:** Matyu 23:11; Mak 9:35; Luk 22:26      **20:28:** Lu 22:27, Jo 13:14, Fl 2:7, 1 Ti 2:6, Ta 2:14, 1 Pi 1:19      **20:28:** Luk 22:27; Jon 13:14; Filipai 2:7; 1 Timoti 2:6; Taitus 2:14; 1 Pita 1:19      **20:30:** Mt 9:27, 15:22      **20:30:** Matyu 9:27; 15:22

akarava dia ghaze, “Ekiam, ni Devitin Otarim, ni gan apangkufigh.”

<sup>32</sup> Kamaghin amizi, Iesus tugha aningin dia ghaze, “Ki tizim gua bagha a damuasa, gua ifonge?”

<sup>33</sup> Ezi aning a ikaragha ghaze, “Ekiam, ni gan damaziba kuighti, ga ua ganasa.” <sup>34</sup> Ezi Iesus aningin apangkuvigha egha dafarim aningin damazibagh atizi, aningin damaziba maghira ua derazi, aning ua gari. Egha maghira Iesusin gin zui.

**Iesus Jerusalem** in otogha gumazamizibar sure  
gami

## 21

(*Sapta 21--25*)

*Iesus atrivim* in min Jerusalem in aven zui

(*Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19*)

<sup>1</sup> Egha Iesus uan suren gumaziba ko me Jerusalem in boroghin izava Olivin Mighsiamin iza Betfagen nguibamin oto. Egha Iesus uan suren gumazir pumuning amaga, <sup>2</sup> kamaghin aning migei, “Gua nguibar munagh itimin mangi, egh gua gantima, donkin mam me a ikezima a uan nguzir asem ko iti. Aningin benim firigh na bagh aning inigh kagh izi. <sup>3</sup> Eghti gumazitam guan azangtima, gua a mikim suam, ‘Ekiam ingangarim aningin iti.’ Eghti gumazir kam zuamira puram aning ateghti, aning izam.”

<sup>4</sup> Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Aisaia faragha mike-mezir akaba otivasa, bizir kaba otifi. Akar kam kamakin, <sup>5</sup> “Ni akar kam isiva Saionin nguibar ekiamin itir gumazamizibav kemegh. Ia gan, ian atrivimra mara, ia bagha izi! A gumazir kinir ziaba puvatizir mam in min donkin mam gaperagha izi, kar donkin amebamin nguzir asem.”

<sup>6</sup> Ezi Iesusin suren gumazimning ghua a mikemezi moghin ami. <sup>7</sup> Egha aning donkin amebam nguzir asem sara aning inigha iza, egha uan korotiar azenan azuiba suegha donkingin akirimning gisin atizi, Iesus korotiar kabagh isin apera. <sup>8</sup> Ezi gumazamizir aviriba uan korotiar azenimin azuiba suegha tuavim mughara zui. Ezi marazi temer aguaba oka da isa tuavir torim garisi. <sup>9</sup> Ezi gumazamizir faragha zuiba ko Iesusin gin iziba, uan tiariba akara ghaze, “Hosana! Ia Devitin Otarimin ziam fi! Gumazir, Ekiamin ziam ko gavgavimin izim, God deragh a damul Hosana! Ia Nguibar bar pin itimin itir Godin ziam fi!”

<sup>10</sup> Ezi Iesus Jerusalem in aven ghuzi, an itir gumazamiziba digavir kuram gamigha tintinibar uarir azai, <sup>11</sup> “Kar gumazir manam?”

Ezi Iesusin gin izezir darazi ghaze, “Kar Iesus, a Godin akam inigha izir gumazim. A Galilin Distrighin aven itir nguibam Nasaretian gumazim.”

*Iesus Godin Dipenim avinizir divazimin aven biziba amadir gumazamiziba,*  
me batosi

*(Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)*

<sup>12</sup> Ezi Iesus ghua Godin Dipenim avinizir divazimin aven gumazamizibar garima, me biziba amadi, ezi a me batosi. Egha gumazamizir dagiaba uarir ikarvazibar dakoziya, ko kuarazir bunbaba amadir gumazamizibar dabirabiba, da

---

**21:8:** 2 Kin 9:13    **21:8:** 2 Atriviba 9:13    **21:9:** Sng 118:25-26, Mt 23:39  
**21:9:** Onger Akaba 118:25-26; Matyu 23:39    **21:11:** Mt 21:46    **21:11:** Matyu 21:46

fava egha da ighavkiri.\* <sup>13</sup> Egha kamaghin me migei, “Godin Akinafarimin aven, osizirim kamaghin iti, ‘Nan Dipenim, God ko migeir Dipenimra. Ezi ia a gamizi, an okimakiar gumazibar mogomer danganimin min oto!’”

<sup>14</sup> Egha a Godin Dipenimin aven itima, damazir okaviriziba ko suer amiriziba a bagha izima, a men ari-mariaba gefi. <sup>15</sup> Ezi ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba koma Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba izava an amir arazir ivinbabar gari. Egha me orasi, boriba Godin Dipenim avinizir divazimin aven ikia dia ghaze, “Hosana! Devitin Otarimin ziam fi.”

Kamaghin amizi, me bizir kaba bagha atari. <sup>16</sup> Egha kamaghin Iesusin azai, “Ni boriba migeir akaba barasi, o?”

Ezi Iesus me ikaragha ghaze, “Are, ia ti Godin Akinafarimin ganizir puvati? A ghaze, ‘Ni borir bar iririviba ko otem apavira itibagh amima, me deravira nin ziam fe.’”

<sup>17</sup> Egha a me ategha ghua Jerusalem in nguibam ategha Betanin nguibamin ghu, egha kagh akui.

*Jesus temer figh mikemezi, a misingi*

*(Mak 11:12-14; 11:20-24)*

<sup>18</sup> Egha mizaraghara Iesus dikavigha ua Jerusalem in zuima, mitiriam an azi, <sup>19</sup> ezi a tuavir apinimin temer fighin mam in garima, a iti. Ezi a roghira ghua garima, fighin oviziba puvati. A pura dafarir kiniba iti. Ezi

---

\* **21:12:** Gumazamiziba Godin Dipenim avinizir divazimin aven iki bizibagh ivezisi, ofa gamir dagiabar dagh ivezam. Me Rom ko Grighin dagiabar ivezan kogham. Kuaraziba ko bizir me kagh iveziba, da Godin ofa gamir biziba. **21:13:** Ais 56:7, Jer 7:11, Mk 11:17, Lu 19:46 **21:13:** Aisaia 56:7; Jeremaia 7:11; Mak 11:17; Luk 19:46 **21:14:** 2 Sml 5:8, Ais 35:5-6 **21:14:** Aisaia 35:5-6 **21:16:** 2 Sng 8:2 **21:16:** Onger Akaba 8:2 **21:19:** Lu 13:6 **21:19:** Luk 13:6

Iesus temer kam migia ghaze, “Ni ua ban kogham. Bar puvatigham.” Ezi temem maghira misingi.

<sup>20</sup> Ezi an suren gumaziba bizir kamin ganigha digavir kuram gamigha, ghaze, “Temer figh manmaghin amigha zuamira misingi?”

<sup>21</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin me ikaragha ghaze, “Ki guizbangira ia migei, ia nighnzir gavgavim ikiva, okam nighnighan kogh, egh ki fighin temem gamizir arazim, ia uaghan a damuamin gavgavim ikiam. Egha anarira puvati, ia uaghan mighsiar kam mikim suam, ‘Ni dikavigh mangi, uabi isi ongarim mikinigh.’ Eghti a ia mikemezi moghin otivam. <sup>22</sup> Egh ia nighnzir gavgavim ikiva God ko mikimiva, egh biziba bagh Godin azangsigh, egh ia da iniam.”

*Judan gumazir dapaniba Iesusin gavgavim bagha an azai (Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)*

<sup>23</sup> Egha Iesus ghua Jerusalem otogha Godin Dipenim avinzir divazimin aven gumazamiziba Godin akam men sure gami. Ezi ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko Judabar gumazir aruaba iza kamaghin an azai, “Ni gavgavir manamin amodoghin bizir kabagh ami? Ezi tina gavgavir kam ni ganingi?”

<sup>24</sup> Ezi Iesus me ikaragha ghaze, “Ki uaghan azangsizir mam ia damuasa. Ia deraghviram a ikaraghti, ki ia mikimam, ki gavgavir manamin amodoghin bizir kabagh ami. <sup>25</sup> Ki Jon bagha ian azai, tina gavgavim Jon ganingizi a gumazamiziba rue? A ti Godin Nguibamin gavgavir kam ini, o a ti gumazamiziba dama a ini?”

---

**21:21:** Mt 17:20, Lu 17:6, Jo 14:12, 1 Ko 13:2, Je 1:6      **21:21:** Matyu 17:20; Luk 17:6; Jon 14:12; 1 Korin 13:2; Jems 1:6      **21:22:** Mt 7:7-11, 18:19, Mk 11:24, Lu 11:9, Jo 14:13-14, Je 5:16, 1 Jo 3:22      **21:22:** Matyu 7:7-11; 18:19; Mak 11:24; Luk 11:9; Jon 14:13-14; Jems 5:16; 1 Jon 3:22      **21:23:** Jo 2:18  
**21:23:** Jon 2:18

Ezi me uarira uariv gia ghaze, “E suam, ‘An rurim Godin ize,’ eghti a ua kamaghin en azaragham, ‘Ia manmaghin amigha nighnizir gavgavim Jonin ikian aghua?’” <sup>26</sup> Eghti e suam, ‘Jonin rurim gumazamizibar ize,’ kamaghin e gumazamizibar atiatingi. E fo, me bar Jonin migia ghaze, a Godin akam inigha izir gumazir mam.”

<sup>27</sup> Kamaghin amizi, me Iesus migia ghaze, “E fozir puvati.”

Ezi Iesus kamaghin me migia ghaze, “Kamaghira, ki uan gavgavim inizir tuavimin gun ia mikemeghan kogham.”

*Iesus gumazir mamin* otarimning akar isin zuim migei

<sup>28</sup> Egħa Iesus uam ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko gumazir dapaniba kamaghin me migei, “Ia manmaghin nighnisi? Gumazir mam otarir pumuning iti. Egħa a ghua kamaghin otarir ekiam migei, ‘Otarim, ni datirighin mangi, wainin azenimin aven ingar.’” <sup>29</sup> Ezi otarim ghaze, ‘Ki aghua.’ Egħa ua gin, nighnizim giragħa ghua ingari. <sup>30</sup> Ezi afeziam ghua otarir dozim kamaghira an azara. Ezi otarim ghaze, ‘Ki mangi ingaram.’ Egħa ghuzir puvati. <sup>31</sup> Ezi ia manmaghin nighnisi, otarir kamningin manamra afeziamin akam baregha an gin zui?”

Ezi me Iesus migia ghaze, “Otarir ekiam.”

Ezi Iesus kamaghin me migei, “Ki guizbangira ia migei, gumazir dagiaba isiba ko amizir arazir kurabagh amiba, me ia gafiragħa faragħa God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin aven zui. <sup>32</sup> Guizbangira, Jon otogħa arazir aghuimin tuavim ian aka, ezi ia nighnizir gavgavim an akamin ikian aghua. Ezi dagiaba isir gumaziba ko amizir arazir kurabagh amiba, me nighnizir gavgaviba an iti. Ia

---

**21:26:** Mt 14:5, 21:46, Mk 6:20, Lu 20:6      **21:26:** Matyu 14:5; 21:46; Mak 6:20; Luk 20:6      **21:28:** Lu 15:11      **21:28:** Luk 15:11      **21:31:** Lu 7:29, 7:50      **21:32:** Lu 3:12, 7:29-30      **21:32:** Luk 3:12; 7:29-30

bizir kamın ganigha uan niĝhnizibagh irazir puvati, eĝha niĝhnizir gavgavim Jonin akamın itir puvati.”

*Wainin* azenimın garir gumazir kurabar akar isın zuim  
(*Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19*)

<sup>33</sup> Eĝha Iesus gumazir dapaniba ua kamaghın me migei, “Ta akar isın zuir iĝharazir kam baragh. Gumazir mam wainin azenimın ingarigha, an divazim aĝhui. Eĝha wainin oviziba mirmiramin itarim gikuigha azenir dipenimın ingari, eghti ingangarir gumaziba an iki azenimın ganam. Eĝha azenir kam isa gumazir mabar aĝharim gatigha ghaze, me ĝin wainin dipataba uam a ikaragham. Eĝha dikavigha nguibar saghon itimin ĝhu.† <sup>34</sup> Ezi wainin oviziba kuaramin dughiam roĝhira izezima, gumazir kam uan ingangarir gumazir maba amadazima, me wainin ovizi taba iniasa ĝhue. <sup>35</sup> Ezi azenimın garir gumaziba ingangarir gumazir kaba inigha, mam misueĝha, iĝharazir mam me a misoghezima an areme, eĝha dagiabar iĝharazir mam ĝinifi. <sup>36</sup> Ezi azenimın ĝhuavim ĝin ua ingangarir gumazir iĝharaziba amangi. Me aviraseme, eĝha men dibobonim faragha izezibagh afira. Ezi wainin azenimın garir gumazir kaba kamaghira uam azenimın ĝhuavimın ingangarir gumazibagh ami.

<sup>37</sup> “Kamaghın amizi, azenimın ĝhuavim abuan uan otarim amada. Afeziam ghaze, ‘Me nan otarimın akam bareĝh deragh a damuam.’

---

**21:33:** Mt 25:14    **21:33:** Matyu 25:14    † **21:33:** Wainin azenimın miĝirigiaba, Iesus Aisaia 5:1-2in da ini, eĝha God Israelia damuamin akar isın zuim mikeme. Akar kamın mingarim kamaghın ĝhu, God uabi, gumazir azenimın ingarizim. Ezi Israelia wainin azenimın min iti.    **21:35:** Mt 22:6    **21:35:** Matyu 22:6

<sup>38</sup> “Puvati, gumazir kaba otarimin gari, a izima, me uarira uariv gei, ‘Gumazir kam iziva uan afeziamin biziba bar da inigham. Aria. E a misueghti, an aremekka. Egh e uari bagh wainin azenim iniam.’ <sup>39</sup> Kamaghin, me maghira an suigha, wainin azenimin azenan anakunigha, otarim misoghezi an areme.

<sup>40</sup> “Eghti wainin azenimin ghuavim izi manmaghin gumazir kabar amuam? Ia manmaghin nighnisi?”

<sup>41</sup> Ezi me a migia ghaze, “A gumazir kurar kaba puv me misueghti me arimighiregham. Eghti an azenim isiva gumazir igharazibar anigam, eghti wainin oviziba iniamin dughiamin me a bagh pozim daghuigha a daningam.”

<sup>42</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin men azai, “Ia Godin Akinafarimin aven itir osizirir kabar ganis, o puvati? Osizirir kaba kamaghin migei:

“‘Kar dipenir akinir ingangarir gumaziba aghuazim,  
a datirighin dipenim aterir guarim gava.

Ekiam uabi arazir kam gamizima an oto.  
Ezi e an garima, a bar dera.’

<sup>43</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, ki ia migei, God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam, God ia dama a inigh a isiva, gumazimizar dughiar kamın aven iki arazir aghuibar amuamibar aningam. <sup>44</sup> Eghti gumazir manam dagiar kam gisin

---

**21:38:** Mt 27:18    **21:38:** Matyu 27:18    **21:39:** Hi 13:12    **21:39:** Hibru 13:12    **21:42:** Sng 118:22-23, Ais 28:16, Mk 12:10, Ap 4:11, Ro 9:33, Ef 2:20, 1 Pi 2:6-8    **21:42:** Onger Akaba 118:22-23; Aisaia 28:16; Mak 12:10; Aposel 4:11; Rom 9:33; Efesus 2:20; 1 Pita 2:6-8    **21:44:** Ais 8:14-15, 60:12, Dan 2:44-45, Sek 12:3, 1 Pi 2:8    **21:44:** Aisaia 8:14-15; 60:12; Daniel 2:44-45; Sekaraia 12:3; 1 Pita 2:8

irighiva, an aghariba misarighiregham. Eghti dagiar kam gumazitam gisin irighiva, bar anemisararigham.”<sup>‡</sup>

<sup>45</sup> Ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko Farisiba akar isin zuir kam baregha fo, Iesus akam isa, me gasara. <sup>46</sup> Kamaghin amizi, me an suighasava amua, egha gumazamizir aviribar atiatingi. Me fo, gumazamiziba Iesusin miġia ghaze, a Godin akam inigha izir gumazir mam.

## 22

### *Poroghamibar isar ekiamin*

akar isin zuim

*(Luk 14:16-24)*

<sup>1</sup> Ezi Iesus uam akar isin zuir mamın gumazir dapanibagh amua kamaghin me miġei, <sup>2</sup> “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati, atrivir mamın otarim amuimin ikiasava amima, an a bagh isar ekiam gami. <sup>3</sup> Isar dughiam tighar otivam, a faraghavira isam bagh izasa gumazamiziba bagha akam amada. Ezi isamin dughiam otozima, a gighamizir gumazamiziba izasa uan ingangarir gumaziba amada. Ezi puvati, gumazamizir a gighamiziba, me izan aghua. <sup>4</sup> Ezi a uan ingangarir gumazir maba amaga, kamaghin me miġei, ‘Ia mangi, gumazir ki gighamiziba kamagh me mikim, “Ia oragh. Ki dagheba tuegha givagha, uan bulmakaun apuribav suegha, egha uaghan uan asizir ekiabav soke. Ezi isamin biziba bar gifa. Ia poroghamibar isar ekiamin izi.” ’

<sup>5</sup> “Ezi ingangarir gumaziba ghua akar kamın gumazibav gei. Ezi me oraghan aghuagha tintinibar zui. Mav uan

<sup>‡</sup> **21:44:** Baibelin fofozir gumazir maba ghaze, akar ves 44in aven itiba, Matyu da osirizir puvati, ti gumazir igharazim ġin da osiri. Ni Luk 20:18in gan. **21:46:** Mt 21:11, 21:26, Lu 7:16, Jo 7:40 **21:46:** Matyu 21:11; 21:26; Luk 7:16; Jon 7:40 **22:4:** Mt 21:36

azenimin zui, ezi mav uan dagiar ingangarim bagha zui.  
<sup>6</sup> Ezi marazi atrivimin ingangarir gumazibar suigha, puv me misoghezi me ariaghire.

<sup>7</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, atrivim puv atari, egha uan mi-dorozir gumaziba amada. Ezi me ghua an ingangarir gumazibav soghezir gumaziba, me misogha bar me agi-vaghava, men nguibar ekiam gaborozi a isi.

<sup>8</sup> “Egha atrivim uan ingangarir gumazibav gei, ‘Poroghamibar isamin dagheba isigha gifa. Ezi gumazir ki gighamiziba, me gumazir kuraba, kamaghin me isamin ikian kogham. <sup>9</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ia mangi tuavir ekiaba bar dar mangi, egh gumazir manaba ia me bativigh, egh ia men diaghti, me poroghamibar isar kamin izi.’ <sup>10</sup> A kamaghin mikemezima, an ingangarir gumaziba tuaviba bar dar ghua gumazamiziba bar me akufa, gumazamizir aghuiba ko kuraba sara. Ezi me iza damasa poroghamibar isar dipenim gapiazi a bar izifa.

<sup>11</sup> “Ezi gumazamiziba apiazima, atrivim men ganasa aven zui. Egha a ghua gumazir mamin garima, a poroghamibar isamin azuir adiaritam aruzir puvati. <sup>12</sup> Ezi atrivim an azara, ‘Namakam, manmaghin amizi, ni adiarir aghuitam aruzir puvatigha, puram aven ize?’ Ezi gumazim mikiman asa.

<sup>13</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, atrivim ingangarir gumazibav gia ghaze, ‘Ia an soroghafariba ikegh, a isiva azenan mitatemin anekunigh. Danganir mitater kamin me puvira tuavara atariba kuskusi.’

---

22:6: Mt 21:35      22:6: Matyu 21:35      22:8: Mt 10:11-13, Ap 13:46  
 22:11: 2 Ko 5:3, Ef 4:24, MAA 3:4, 19:8      22:11: 2 Korin 5:3; Akar Mogomem  
 3:4; 19:8      22:13: Mt 8:12, 25:30, Lu 13:28      22:13: Matyu 8:12; 25:30; Luk  
 13:28

<sup>14</sup> “Ia oragh. God gumazamizir aviribar dei, egha varazira, a me amisevima, me aven zui.”

*Gumazamiziba dagi*aba Atrivim Sisar daningam, o markiam?

(*Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26*)

<sup>15</sup> Ezi Farisiba ghua akabav suegha Iesusin suighasa tuaviba buri. Egha me ghaze, a pazi bizitam mikemeghti, me an migirigiam baghaviram an suigham. <sup>16</sup> Egha me uan suren gumazir maba ko Herotin gin zuir marazi amadazi, me Iesus bagha ghua kamaghin a migei, “Tisa, e fo ni guizbangira bizibav geir gumazim. Ni Godin Arazibar gumazamizibar sure gamua guizbangira me migei. Ni tavin nighnizimin gin zuir puvati. Akar vamira ni gumazamizir ziaba itiba, ko gumazamizir kiniba uaghara, me migei. <sup>17</sup> Kamaghin, ni deragh e mikim. Judan Araziba manmaghin migei? E dagiaba isiva Atrivim Sisar daningtima, arazir kam Godin damazimin dera, o puvati? Ni manmaghin nighnisi?”

<sup>18</sup> Ezi Iesus men nighnizir kurar kam gifo, egha kamaghin me migei, “Ia gumazir ifavaribagh amiba, ia tizim bagha na gifarasava ami? <sup>19</sup> Ia gavman ganidir dagiatam nan akagh.” Ezi me dagiar mam inigha iza a ganingi.

<sup>20</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin men azai, “Kar tinan nedazim ko tinan ziam?”

<sup>21</sup> Ezi me ghaze, “Mar Sisarin nedazim ko an ziam.”

Ezi a me migia ghaze, “Kamaghira, ia Sisarin biziba isi Sisar daning, egh Godin biziba isi, God daning.”

<sup>22</sup> Ezi me migirigiar kam baregha digavir kuram gamigha, anetegha ghue.

---

**22:14:** Mt 20:16, 2 Pi 1:10, MAA 17:14    **22:14:** 2 Pita 1:10; Akar Mogomem 17:14    **22:15:** Mk 3:6    **22:15:** Mak 3:6    **22:16:** Mk 3:6, 8:15, 12:13  
**22:16:** Mak 3:6; 8:15; 12:13    **22:21:** Stt 1:27, Ro 13:7    **22:21:** Rom 13:7

*Sadyusiba gumazir aremegha ua dikavizibar arazim bagha Iesusin azai*

*(Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)*

<sup>23</sup> Ezi aruer kamra, Sadyusiba Iesus bagha ize. Sadyusiba ghaze, gumazir aremeziba ua dikavir puvati. Egha me kamaghin Iesusin azai, <sup>24</sup> “Tisa, Moses kamaghin mikeme, Gumazir manatam boriba puvatigh aremeghti, an aveghbuatam an amuim inigh an ikiti, amizir kam boriba batiti, an aveghbuamin ikizim kuavaremeghan kogham. <sup>25</sup> Ezi fomira aveghbuar 7pla, en tongin ike. Men avebam amuimin ikiava boritam inizir puvati, egha areme. Kamaghin amizi, an dozir mam an amuim inigha an iti. <sup>26</sup> Ezi an dozir kam uaghan boritam inizir puvatigha areme. Ezi aningin dozir mikezim ko an gin iziba kamaghiram ami. <sup>27</sup> Egha me bar ariaghire, ezi abuan amizir kam uaghan areme. <sup>28</sup> Kamaghin ni e mikim, gumazamiziba ua dikavamin dughiamin, amizir kam tinan amuimra? Ni nighnigh, me bar an ike!”

<sup>29</sup> Ezi Iesus me ikarvaghera kamaghin me migei, “Ia Godin Akinafarimin itir akam gifozir puvati, egha ia uaghan Godin gavgavim gifozir puvati. Kamaghin, ia paza migei. <sup>30</sup> Gumazamizir aremeziba ua dikavamin dughiamin, paba amuibar ikian kogham, uaghan me amuiba isi pabar arighan kogham. Me enselbar min Godin Nguibamin ikiam.

<sup>31</sup> “Ezi ki ua dikavamin dughiam bagh ian azangasa. Ia ti God ia mikemezir akar kamın ganiz, o puvati? A ghaze, <sup>32</sup> ‘Ki Abraham ko Aisak ko Jekopin God.’ God

---

22:23: Ap 23:8    22:23: Aposel 23:8    22:24: Lo 25:5    22:24: Godin Araziba 25:5  
 22:29: Jo 20:9    22:29: Jon 20:9    22:30: 1 Jo 3:2  
 22:30: 1 Jon 3:2    22:32: Kis 3:6, Mt 8:11, Mk 12:26, Lu 20:37, Ap 7:32  
 22:32: Ua Me Ini 3:6; Matyu 8:11; Mak 12:26; Luk 20:37; Aposel 7:32

gumazir ariaghirezibar God puvati, a gumazir angamira itibar God.”

<sup>33</sup> Ezi gumazamiziba an akar kam baregha digavir kuram gami.

*Godin Akar Gavgavir faraghavira itim*

*(Mak 12:28-31; Luk 10:25-28)*

<sup>34</sup> Farisiba orazi, Iesusin migirigiaba Sadyusibagh amizima, me mikiman ibura. Ezi me uari akuvagha a bagha izi. <sup>35</sup> Me ko izir gumazir mam, a Judan Arazibagh fozir gumazim. Egha a Iesus basamasa kamaghin an azai, <sup>36</sup> “Tisa, Godin Akar Gavgavir manamra maba bar dagh afira egha faraghavira iti?”

<sup>37</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin a migia ghaze, “Ia bar uan navir averiaba ko uan duaba ko uan nighniziba ko uan gavgaviba sara bar a gifongegh. <sup>38</sup> Kar Akar Gavgavir bar ekiam, egha Akar Gavgavir igharazibar faraghavira iti. <sup>39</sup> Ezi an girara irim. A kamakin: ni uabira uabi gifongezi moghin, gumazamizir igharazibagh ifongegh. <sup>40</sup> Moses Osirizir Araziba ko Godin akam inigha izir gumazibar akaba, da bar arazir kamning gisin tu.”

*Iesus God Uam E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim bagha Faris-ibar azai*

*(Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)*

<sup>41</sup> Farisiba uari akuvagha ikiav itima, Iesus men azara, <sup>42</sup> “Ia God Ua Gumazamiziba Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim, manmaghin a ginighnisi? A tinan otarim?”

Ezi me an migia ghaze, “A Devitin Ovavim.”

---

**22:33:** Mt 7:28    **22:33:** Matyu 7:28    **22:37:** Lo 6:5, 10:12, Lu 10:27  
**22:37:** Godin Araziba 6:5; 10:12; Luk 10:27    **22:39:** Wkp 19:18,  
Mk 12:31, Ro 13:9, Ga 5:14    **22:39:** Ofa Gami 19:18; Mak 12:31; Rom 13:9;  
Galesia 5:14    **22:40:** Mt 7:12, Ro 13:10, Ga 5:14, 1 Ti 1:5    **22:40:** Matyu  
7:12; Rom 13:10; Galesia 5:14; 1 Timoti 1:5    **22:42:** Jo 7:42    **22:42:** Jon  
7:42

<sup>43</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin men azai, “Manmaghin amizi, Godin Duam nighnizim Devit ganingizi, a gumazir kam, ‘Ekiam,’ a gati, egha kamaghin migia ghaze:

<sup>44</sup> “‘Ekiam, nan Ekiam migia ghaze,  
 “Ni nan agharir guvimin daperagh iki mangiti,  
 ki nin apaniba dikabiragh me isi nin dafarim datighti,  
 me nin dagarimningin apengan ikiam.” ’

<sup>45</sup> “Ezi ia nighnigh, Devit uabi gumazir kamin migia ghaze, a nan Ekiam. Ezi manmaghin, gumazir kam ua Devitin Ovavimin min iti?”

<sup>46</sup> Ezi men tav bar Iesus ikarvaghan buraghburaki. Egha me aruer kamin ikegha ghua ua gin bizitam bagha an azangan atiati.

## 23

*Farisiba ko Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba arazir kurabagh ami*

*(Mak 12:38-39; Luk 11:43; 11:46; 20:45-46)*

<sup>1</sup> Ezi Iesus gin gumazamizir aviriba ko an suren gumazibagh eghari. <sup>2</sup> Egha kamaghin migei, “Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba, me Mosesin danganim inigha Moses Osirizir Araziba ia geghari. <sup>3</sup> Kamaghin amizi, me ia migeir akaba, ia da baragha dagh eghari moghin dar amu. Egh me amir araziba, ia men gin mangi dar amuan marki. Me migirigiar bar aviribagh amua egha uari dar gin zuir puvati. <sup>4</sup> Me kamaghin amua, mati me bizir bar osimtiziba isava gumazamizibar dipizibagh isin

**22:43:** Sng 110:1, Mt 26:64      **22:44:** Sng 110:1, Ap 2:34, 1 Ko 15:25, Hi 1:13

**22:44:** Onger Akaba 110:1; Matyu 26:64; Aposel 2:34; 1 Korin 15:25; Hibru 1:13      **22:46:** Mk 12:34, Lu 14:6, 20:40      **22:46:** Mak 12:34; Luk 14:6; 20:40

**23:3:** Mal 2:7-8      **23:3:** Malakai 2:7-8

arizima, me da ateran buraghburasi. Egha me tong uan dafar puzitamin men akurvaghan nighnizir puvati.

<sup>5</sup> “Arazir me amiba, me uarir ganasa oda dagh ami. Me Godin Akar maba, uan daveriaba ko guaghafivibar da osirigha, egha dagh amizi, da bar ekefe, ezi me da azui. Egha korotiar apinibar itir dueviar bar ruariba, me da azui. Egha ghaze, e arazir kamin uari akakagh suam, e guizbangira Godin akabar gin zui.\* <sup>6</sup> Egha isar ekiabar me danganir ziaba itiba isava, God ko migeir dipenibar aven dabirabir aghuaribagh apiaghiri. <sup>7</sup> Egh me maketin danganibar mangiti, gumazamiziba ‘Tisaba’ me darigh, men ziaba fasa me bar akonge.

<sup>8</sup> “Ki ghaze, gumazitam ia ‘Tisa’ a darighan marki. Bar marki. Ian tisan bar vamira, ia bar aveghdiariba. <sup>9</sup> Egh ia nguazimin kagh gumazitam ‘Afeziam’ a darighan marki. Ian Afeziar bar vamira, a uan Nguibamin iti. <sup>10</sup> Egh me ‘Gumazir Dapanim’ ian tav darighan marki. Ian Gumazir Dapanir vamira iti, a Gumazir God Uam E Iniasa Misevezim. <sup>11</sup> Ian gumazamizir ekiaba pura ian

---

**23:5:** Mt 6:1    **23:5:** Matyu 6:1    \* **23:5:** God ko migeir daveriaba, kar Judaba akinafarir dozibar Godin akar maba osiri, egha da isa mitarir nguzir mabagh aghui. Egha da isava uan agharir kiriabagh aghui, egha maba isa uan guabagh afe. Ni Ua Me Ini 13:9 ko 13:16 ko Godin Araziba 6:8 ko 11:18, dar gan. Judaba uaghan Akinafarim Diboboniba 15:37-41in garava sazir otevilla uan korotiabagh itui. Iesus Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba me migia gia ghaze, me daveriar ekiaba aghuigha, egha sazir ruariba azui, egha uari akakagha ghaze, e guizbangira Godin akabar gin zui. Kar me uarir ganasa odava arazir kabagh ami.    **23:6:** Mt 6:5, Mk 12:38-39, Lu 11:43, 14:7    **23:6:** Matyu 6:5; Mak 12:38-39; Luk 11:43; 14:7    **23:11:** Mt 20:26-27, Mk 9:35, 10:43-44, Lu 22:26  
**23:11:** Matyu 20:26-27; Mak 9:35; 10:43-44; Luk 22:26

ingangarir gumamazibar min iki. <sup>12</sup> Gumamazir uan ziaba feba, God me abinam. Eghti gumamazir uari abiriba, God me feghti me ziar ekiaba iniam.”

*Jesus Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisibar arazir kurabar gun me migei*

*(Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39-52; 20:47)*

<sup>13-14</sup> Egħa Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba, Iavzika, ia bar ikuvigham! Ia ifavaribagh amir gumaziba! Ia God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin tiam asarazi, gumamaziziba azenan iti. Egħa ia uaghan aven mangan aghua. Ezi gumamaziziba aven mangasava amima ia men tuaviba apiri.†

<sup>15</sup> “Ia Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba, Iavzika! Ia bar ikuvigham! Ia ifavaribagh amir gumaziba! Ia ongariba ko nguazir igharaziba bar dar ghua, suren gumazir vamira iniasa ruiagħa arui. Egħti ia gumazitam batogh Judan Arazibar a gegħanti, a ian nighnizibar gin mangi, egħ a bar ian mirara uaghan helin mangam. Ia a damighiti, a bar ia gafiragħ arazir kurabar amuam.

<sup>16</sup> “Ia damazir okaviriziba, egħa ia gumazir igharaziba tuavim men akakagħasa! Iavzika, ia bar ikuvigham!

---

**23:12:** Jop 22:29, Snd 15:33, 29:23, Ese 21:26, Lu 14:11, 18:14, Je 4:6, 1 Pi 5:5

**23:12:** Jop 22:29; Aghuzir Akaba 15:33; 29:23; Esekiel 21:26; Luk 14:11; 18:14; Jems 4:6; 1 Pita 5:5

**23:13-14:** Lu 11:52

**23:13-14:** † Fofozir gumazir maba ghaze, akar kamnagh uaghan kagh ikiam. A kamakin, “Ia Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba, Iavzika. Ia gumazir mizer pumuning itiba, ia amizir paba ovengezibagh ifara men dipenibar okia, oda migirigiar bar ruariba God ko dagħ ami. Kotiamin Dughiamin ia bar ikuvigham.” Ni Mak 12:40in gan.

**23:16:** Mt 5:33-34, 15:14

Ia kamaghin gumazamizibar sure gamua ghaze, ‘Gumazir manam guizin mikimsiva, Godin Dipenimin akakagh mikimti, an araziba pura bizim. Egh gumazir kam guizin mikimsi, golin Godin Dipenimin aven itibar akakagh mikimti, kar a guizbangira migei, egh a mikemezir arazimin gin mangi, a damu.’ <sup>17</sup> Ia gumazir onganir damazir okaviriziba, tizim Godin damazimin ekefe? Ti gol, o ti Godin Dipenim? Ia fo, golin kam Godin Dipenimin aven iti, egha tuavir kamin golin kam Godin bizimin oto. <sup>18</sup> Egha ia uaghan kamaghin men sure gamua ghaze, ‘Gumazitam uan migirigiaba gavgavim dar aningsi, ofa gamir dakozimin akakaghti, an migirigiaba pura biziba. Eghti gumazim ofa gamir dakozimin itir ofabar akakagh mikimti, kar a guizbangira migei, egh a mikemezir migirigiabar gin mangi.’ <sup>19</sup> Ia damazir okaviriziba, bizir manam Godin damazimin ekefe, ti ofa gamir dakozimin itir ofaba, o ofa gamir dakozim uabi? Ia fo, ofaba ofa gamir dakozimin iti, egha tuavir kamin ofan kam Godin bizimin oto. <sup>20</sup> Eghti gumazim uan migirigiaba gavgavim dar aningsi, ofa gamir dakozimin akakagh mikimti, an migirigiaba ofa gamir dakozim ko ofa gamir dakozimin itir ofaba uaghara aningin akakasi. <sup>21</sup> Egh gumazim uan migirigiaba gavgavim dar aningsi Godin Dipenimin akakagh mikimti, an migirigiaba Godin Dipenim, ko Godin uan Dipenimin aven itim, virara aningin akakasi. <sup>22</sup> Eghti gumazitam uan migirigiaba gavgavim dar aningsi, Godin Nguibamin akakagh mikimti, an migirigiaba Godin atrivir dabirabim, ko Godin uan atrivir dabirabim gaperazim, uaghara aningin akakasi.

<sup>23</sup> “Ia Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba,

Iavzika, ia bar ikuvigham! Ia ifavaribagh amir gumaziba! Ia isingtizim daghebagh anidir zuravarir 10plan pozibar da arigha, egha dar pozir vamira God ganidi. Egha Moses Osirizir Arazibar aven itir arazir ekiaba ataghirasi. Ia, Godin guizin arazim, ko apangkuvir arazim, ko nighnizir gavgavim Godin itir arazim, ia da gin amadi. Ia faragh arazir ekiar kabar gin mangi dar amu, egh uaghan arazir dozir ia amiba sara, uaghan dar amu. <sup>24</sup> Ia damazir okaviriziba, egha gumazir igharaziba tuavim men akak-aghasa! Ia mati, gumazim sibaba diparsizimin itima, a bar deravira gara da isa da makuri. Ezi asizir ekiam kamel, a diparsizimin aven itima, an an garir puvatigha, a tui.

<sup>25</sup> “Ia Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba, Iavzika! Ia bar ikuvigham! Ia ifavaribagh amir gumaziba! Ia bar deraghavira kapba ko itaribar azeniba rue, ezi dar aven itir dagher kaba bar izifa. Ia, okimakiar araziba ko uarira uarigh nighnizir arazibar tuavimin, dagher kaba ini. <sup>26</sup> Ia Farisiba, ian damaziba okafi! Ia faraghivira kapbar averiaba ruegh, eghti dar otighinaba uaghan zuegham.

<sup>27</sup> “Ia Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba, Iavzika! Ia bar ikuvigham. Ia ifavaribagh amir gumaziba! Ia mati, me matmatiam penin ghurghurim a gaghui, ezi matmatiamin ganganim azenan bar dera. Ezi an aven gumazir kuabar aghariba ko bizir kuriba bar izifa. <sup>28</sup> Ia uaghan kamaghin iti. Me azenan ian gara ghaze, ia gumazir aghuiba. Ezi ifavarir araziba ko arazir bar kuraba, guizbangira ian navir averiabagh izifa.”

<sup>29</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ia Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Farisiba, Iavzika! Ia bar ikuvigham!

Ia ifavaribagh amir gumaziba! Ia, fomira itir Godin akam inigha izir gumaziba, men moziba deraghvira dar kirmigha, egha gumazir arazir aghuibagh amizibar moziba deraghavira dar adiaribagh ami. <sup>30</sup> Egha kamagh uariv gei, 'E ti uan inazibar dughiamin ikia, egha ti men akuragha Godin akam inigha izir gumazibav soghezir puvatighai.' <sup>31</sup> Ia kamagh migia uari akakagha ghaze, 'E Godin akam inigha izir gumazibav soghezir gumazibar boriba!' <sup>32</sup> Aria, mangi, ia uan inaziba amua taghizir arazir kuraba, bar da gifagh!

<sup>33</sup> "Ia kuruziba! Ia dabirizir anababa! God uan kotin aven ian araziba tuisighiva, ia isi helin avir ekiamin ia amangam! Ia man tuavitamin mangi, helin avim gitagham? Bar puvatigham!

<sup>34</sup> "Kamaghin amizi, ia oragh, ki ia bagha Godin akam inigha izir gumaziba, ko gumazir nighnizir aghuiba itiba, ko Godin Arazibagh fozir gumaziba, me amangam. Eghti ia men taraziv soghti me arimighiram, egh tarazi isi ter ighuivar me afughafugham, egh tarazi ian God ko migeir dipenibar aven benibar me fozorogham. Egh ia uan nguibar ekiabar me batogh men gintighi, me ari nguibar igharazibar mangam. <sup>35</sup> Eghti arazir aghuibagh amir gumazamiziba bar, me misoghezir gumazibar ivezir kuram, ia a iniam. Gumazir aghuibav sozir arazir kam, gumazir aghuim Abelin dughiamin ikegha, iza Berekian otarim Sekaraian dughiamin tu. Gumazir kam, ia Godin Dipenim ko ofa gamir dakozim tizimin ia a misoghezi an areme, ezi iarara ivezir kuram uan arazir kuram bagh a

---

**23:31:** Ap 7:52      **23:31:** Aposel 7:52      **23:33:** Mt 3:7, 12:34, Lu 3:7  
**23:33:** Matyu 3:7; 12:34; Luk 3:7      **23:34:** Mt 10:23, 1 Te 2:15      **23:34:**  
 Matyu 10:23; 1 Tesalonika 2:15      **23:35:** Stt 4:8, 2 Sto 24:20-21, Hi 11:4  
**23:35:** Jenesis 4:8; 2 Eghaghaniba 24:20-21; Hibru 11:4

iniam. <sup>36</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei, arazir kurar kabar ivezir kuram, a datirighin itir gumazamiziba me bativam.”

*Iesus Jerusalemin apangkufi*  
(Luk 13:34-35; 19:41-44)

<sup>37</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Oio, ia Jerusalemin adarasi, ki ian apangkufi! Ia Godin akam inigha izir gumazibav sozi me ariaghiri, egha God ia bagha amadir gumaziba, ia dagiaba isa, me ginivi, me ariaghiri. Dughiar aviribar ki ian boriba akuv me mughasa, mati tuarir amebam uan avizimingin nguziba avarazi moghin, ki ia damuasa ifonge. Ezi ia na bagh izan aghua. <sup>38</sup> Ia oragh! Ian nguibam, God anetaki, ezi a nguibar soriyam gava. <sup>39</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei, ia ua nan ganan kogh, kamaghira iki mangi dughiar ia suam, ‘Gumazir, Ekiamin ziam ko gavgavimin izim, God deragh a damu!’”

## 24

*Iesus ghaze, Godin Dipenim akarighirigham*  
(Mak 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

<sup>1</sup> Egha Iesus Godin Dipenimin miriam ategha azenan zuima, an suren gumaziba a bagha izi. Egha me Godin Dipenim an akakasi. <sup>2</sup> Ezi an akar kamin me migei, “Ia Dipenimin itir bizir aghuir kabar gari? Ki guizbangira ia migei, dagiar kaba, gumaziba bar da pueghti da bar

---

**23:37:** 2 Sto 24:21, Sng 17:8, 91:4, Ap 7:59, 1 Te 2:15    **23:37:** 2 Eghaghaniba 24:21; Onger Akaba 17:8; 91:4; Aposel 7:59; 1 Tesalonika 2:15    **23:38:** 1 Kin 9:7-8, Jer 12:7, 22:5    **23:38:** 1 Atriviba 9:7-8; Jeremaia 12:7; 22:5    **23:39:** Sng 118:26, Mt 21:9    **23:39:** Onger Akaba 118:26; Matyu 21:9    **24:2:** Jer 26:18, Mai 3:12, Lu 19:44    **24:2:** Jeremaia 26:18; Maika 3:12; Luk 19:44

moghira dagh iregham. Eghti tam tam gisin ikeghan kogham.”\*

*Jesus ghaze, osimtizir aviriba gin otivam*

*(Mak 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)*

<sup>3</sup> Egha Iesus ghua Olivin Mighsiamin aperaghav itima, an suren gumaziba uarira iza kamaghin an azai, “Ni e mikim, bizir kaba dughiar manamin otivam? Arazir manamnagh faragh otoghti, e fogh suam, ‘Ni ua izam,’ eghti nguazir kam uaghan givam?”

<sup>4</sup> Ezi Iesus me ikaragha kamaghin me migei, “Ia uari bagh deraghvira gan, gumazitam izi ia gifaran marki.

<sup>5</sup> Kamaghin amizi, gumazir bar aviriba izi, nan ziam isiva uari gasi suam, ‘Kirara, ki Gumazir God Gumazamiziba Ua Me Iniasa Misevezim.’ Egh me gumazamizir aviribagh ifaram. <sup>6</sup> Eghti ia roghira itir midorozir ekiabar niginiba baragh, egh saghon itir midorozir ekiabar akaba baragham. Egh ia digavir kuram damuan marki. Arazir kaba otivam, eghti nguazir kam givamin dughiam tighar izam. <sup>7</sup> Kantrin mamin itir darazi dikavigh kantrin igharazimin itir darazi ko misogham. Eghti atrivir mamin adarazi dikavigh atrivir igharazimin adarazi ko misogham. Danganir mabar dagheba bar puvaratightima, gumazamiziba mitiriamra ikiam. Eghti mikimkiziba

---

\* **24:2:** Kar Matyu osirizir Iesusin migirigiar ruarir abuananam. (4pla faragha gifa.) Akar kaba, da 24:2--25:46in iti. Da nguazim givamin dughiamin arazibar gun migei. **24:3:** Mt 24:27, 24:37-39,, Mk 13:3, 1 Te 5:1 **24:3:** Matyu 24:27; 24:37-39; Mak 13:3-4; 1 Tesalonika 5:1 **24:5:** Jer 14:14, 23:21, 23:25, Mt 24:23-24, Jo 5:43, Ap 5:36-37, 1 Jo 2:18 **24:5:** Jeremaia 14:14; 23:21; 23:25; Matyu 24:23-24; Jon 5:43; Aposel 5:36-37; 1 Jon 2:18 **24:7:** 2 Sto 15:6, Ais 19:2, Hag 2:22, Sek 14:13, Ap 11:28 **24:7:** 2 Eghaghaniba 15:6; Aisaia 19:2; Hagai 2:22; Sekaraia 14:13; Aposel 11:28

uaghan otivam. <sup>8</sup> Osimtizir kaba mati, amizim otasa faraghavira mizazim barazi mokin.

<sup>9</sup> “Dughiar kamin me ian suighiva osimtiziba ia darighiva ia misoghti, ia arimighiram. Eghti gumazamiziba bar nan ziam bangin ian aghuagham. <sup>10</sup> Egh dughiar kamin gumazamizir aviriba, me uan nighnizir gavgavir nan itim ategham. Egh pazi uarira uarir amuva, uari isi apanibar agharim darigham. <sup>11</sup> Eghti akar ifavarim akurir gumazir aviriba otivigh, gumazamizir aviribagh ifaram. <sup>12</sup> Eghti arazir kuraba bar izivaghti, kamaghin gumazamiziba uarigh ifongezir arazim ategham. <sup>13</sup> Eghti tina arazir kabar tongin gavgavigh iki, mangi dughiar nguazir kam givaghamim otoghti, God uam a iniam. <sup>14</sup> Eghti God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiamin Akar Aghuir kam, me a inigh a isiva nguazimin itir ikiziba bar dar gumazamiziba bar me mikimtima, me a baragham. Eghtima gin nguazir kam givamin dughiam otivam.”

*Iesus ghaze, bizir bar kuram otogham*

*(Mak 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)*

<sup>15</sup> Egha Iesus migia ghua kamaghin migei, “Ia gantima, bizir bar kurar God ifongezir puvatizim, Godin Dipenimin aven ikiam. A ikiti, God uan Dipenim ategham. Fomira Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Daniel bizir

---

**24:9:** Mt 10:22, Mk 13:9, Lu 21:12, Jo 15:18-20, Ap 4:2-3, MAA2:10, 2:13

**24:9:** Matyu 10:22; Mak 13:9; Luk 21:12; Jon 15:18-20; Aposel 4:2-3; Akar Mogomem 2:10; 2:13

**24:10:** Mt 11:6, 13:57, 2 Ti 1:15 **24:10:** Matyu 11:6; 13:57; 2 Timoti 1:15

**24:11:** Mt 7:15, 24:5, 24:24, Ap 20:29, 1 Ti 4:1, 2 Pi 2:1, 1 Jo 4:1

**24:11:** Matyu 7:15; 24:5; 24:24; Aposel 20:29; 1 Timoti 4:1; 2 Pita 2:1; 1 Jon 4:1

**24:13:** Mt 10:22, Mk 13:13, Hi 3:6, 3:14 **24:13:** Matyu 10:22; Mak 13:13; Hibru 3:6; 3:14

**24:14:** Mt 9:35, 10:18, 28:19, Ro 10:18, Kl 1:6, 1:23

**24:14:** Matyu 9:35; 10:18; 28:19; Rom 10:18; Kolosi 1:6; 1:23

**24:15:** Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11 **24:15:** Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11

kamin gun mikeme. (Gumazir osizirir kamin garim, a deraghvira nighnigh egh a gifogh.) <sup>16</sup> Dughiar kamin Judian Distrighin itir gumazamiziba ari mighsiabar ghua-vanangam. <sup>17</sup> Egh tav dipenimin pin itir avugh sazir danganimin ikegh, nguazimin magiri, egh uam aven mangi uan bizitam inisi nighnighan marki. <sup>18</sup> Egh gumazir manam azenir ekiamin ikegh, egh uamategh dipenimin mangi uan azenan azuir korotiam inian marki. <sup>19</sup> Naviba adair amiziba ko boriba oteba apir amebaba, mevzika; dughiar izamin kaba bar men ikuvigham! <sup>20</sup> Ia amozimin dughiam ko Sabatin dughiatamin aran aghuaghiva, uari bagh God ko mikim. <sup>21</sup> Dughiar izamin kaba, da osimtizir ekiabar dughiaaba. God nguazim ko overiamin ingarizir dughiamin iza datirikin, egh ua kamaghin dughiatam otoghan kogham. <sup>22</sup> Ekiam uan gumazamizir misevezibagh nighnigha, dughiar kurar kamin dughiar maba aghorezi, da mong otefe. A ti dar aghorezir puvatizi, gumazamiziba bar ariaghireghai.

<sup>23</sup> “Dughiar izamimin, tav ia mikim suam, ‘Ia gan, Kraisra kara! A God Ua E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazimra,’ o, ‘Ia gan, Kraisra muna!’ ia an akam baraghan marki. <sup>24</sup> Gumazitaba iziva ia gifar suam, ‘Kirara, God Gumazamiziba Ua me Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim,’ o ‘ki Godin akam inigha izir gumazir mam,’ egh me mirakelin bar ekiaba koma digavir kuram gamir arazibar amuti da otivam. Me kamaghin ifonge, me gumazamiziba bar me gifaraghti, me onganigham. Egh me gavgavim iki, uaghan God ua

---

**24:17:** Luk 17:31    **24:21:** Dan 9:26, 12:1, Jol 2:2, MAA 7:14    **24:21:** Daniel 9:26; 12:1; Joel 2:2; Akar Mogomem 7:14    **24:22:** Ais 65:8-9, Sek 14:2-3    **24:22:** Aisaia 65:8-9; Sekaraia 14:2-3    **24:23:** Mt 24:5, 24:11, Mk 13:21, Lu 17:23, 21:8    **24:23:** Matyu 24:5; 24:11; Mak 13:21; Luk 17:23; 21:8    **24:24:** Lo 13:1-3, Mk 13:22, 2 Te 2:8-9, MAA 13:13-14    **24:24:** Godin Araziba 13:1-3; Mak 13:22; 2 Tesalonika 2:8-9; Akar Mogomem 13:13-14

bagha misevezir gumazamiziba, me uaghan me gifarasa. Kamaghin me mirakelin kabar amuam. Egh dughiataba me me gifarisi damuva avegham. <sup>25</sup> Ia oragh! Bizir ki faragha ia mikemeziba, da otivam.

<sup>26</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, me ia mikim suam, ‘Ia gan. A muna gumazamiziba puvatizir danganimin iti,’ eghti ia mangan marki. Egh me suam, ‘Ia gan. A kara, dipenir kamin aven modoghav iti,’ ia men akam baraghan marki. <sup>27</sup> Ia fo, onimarim taghtagha, an angazangarim aruem anadi naghin ikegha nguazim bar anevaragha ghua aruem ghuaghiri naghin tu. Eghti Gumazamizibar Otarim ua izamin arazim, uaghan kamaghiram otivti, nguazimin itir darazi bar an ganam.

<sup>28</sup> “Gumazir kuaba iti naghin, taragiaba uari akuvaghham. Kamaghira, Gumazamizibar Otarim izitima, gumazamiziba bar an ganam.”

*Iesus ghaze, Gumazamizibar Otarim gin izam  
(Mak 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)*

<sup>29</sup> Eggha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Osimtizir ekar kaba otivigh givaghti:

“‘Aruem mitategham,  
eghti iakinim isiraghan kogham,  
eghti mikoveziba overiamin asighiram,  
overiamin itir bizir gavgaviba bar uarira uari sivagh-  
sivagh,  
uan danganiba ataghiragham.’

---

**24:26:** Luk 17:23-24    **24:27:** Mt 24:37-39    **24:27:** Matyu 24:37-39  
**24:28:** Lu 17:37, 2 Pi 3:10    **24:28:** Luk 17:37    **24:29:** Ais 13:10, 34:4,  
 Ese 32:7, Jol 2:10, 2:31, 3:15, MAA 6:12-13    **24:29:** Aisaia 13:10; 34:4; Esekiel  
 32:7; Joel 2:10; 2:31; 3:15; Akar Mogomem 6:12-13

<sup>30</sup> “Eghti, Gumazamizibar Otarim Izamin Dughiam, an arazarazim overiamin otivtima, nguazimin itir nguibaba bar aziam. Dughiar kamin gumazamiziba ganti, Gumazamizibar Otarim ghuariabagh isin iki, uan gavgavir ekiam koma angazangarir ekiam sara izam. <sup>31</sup> Eghti sigham bar pamten arangti, a uan enselba ameghti, me nguazim ko overiamin danganiba bar dar mangi, a ua bagha misevezir gumazamiziba akuvam, egh enselba nguazimin oteviba bar, me akuvagh, men aku a bagh izam.”

*Iesus ghaze, ia temer fighin gan fogh*

*(Mak 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33)*

<sup>32</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Temer fighin aguaba ua diz murti, ia fogh suam, amozimin dughiam roghira ize. Ia temer fighin gan nighnizim iniam. <sup>33</sup> Kamaghira ia bizir kabar ganti da otivti, ia fogh suam, Gumazamizibar Otarim a ua izamin dughiam roghira ize. A tiar akamin tughav iti. <sup>34</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei dughiar kamin itir gumazamizir kaba ikivira ikiti bizir kaba bar otivam. <sup>35</sup> Overiam ko nguazim givagham, eghti nan migirigiaba givagham kogham.”

*Iesus ghaze, a ua izamin dughiam, tav a gifozir puvati*

*(Mak 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30; 17:34-36)*

<sup>36</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Bizir ki ia migeir kaba otivamin dughiam, tav a gifozir puvati. Enselin

---

**24:30:** Dan 7:13, Sek 12:10-14, Mk 13:26, MAA 1:7, 6:12-13    **24:30:** Daniel 7:13; Mak 13:26; Akar Mogomem 1:7; 6:12-13    **24:31:** Ais 27:13, Mt 13:41, 1 Ko 15:52, 1 Te 4:16

**24:31:** Aisaia 27:13; Matyu 13:41; 1 Korin 15:52; 1 Tesalonika 4:16    **24:33:** Je 5:9    **24:34:** Mt 16:28, 23:36, Mk 13:30, Lu 21:32

**24:34:** Matyu 16:28; 23:36; Mak 13:30; Luk 21:32    **24:35:** Sng 102:26, Ais 40:8, Mt 5:18, Mk 13:31, Lu 21:33, Hi 1:11    **24:35:** Aisaia 40:8; Matyu 5:18; Mak 13:31; Luk 21:33

**24:36:** Sek 14:7, Ap 1:7, 1 Te 5:1-2    **24:36:** Sekaraia 14:7; Aposel 1:7; 1 Tesalonika 5:1-2

Godin Nguibamin itiba ko Godin Otarim uaghan fozir puvati. Afeziam bar uabira fo. <sup>37</sup> Ezi bizir Noan dughiamin otiviziba, da uaghan Gumazamizibar Otarim Izamin Dughiamin otivam. <sup>38</sup> Dipar ekier nguazim bar anevarazim tighar izamin dughiamin, gumazamiziba dagheba ko dipaba apa, uarir ikia mamaghira iti. Me kamaghin amua ikiav itima, Noa kurimin aven ghu. <sup>39</sup> Me bizir me bativamin tam gifozir puvati, egha pura ikiav itima, aperiar ekiam otogha bar me avaragha me avigha ghue. Gumazamizibar Otarim izamin dughiam, uaghan kamaghiram otivam. <sup>40</sup> Gumazir pumuning azenim in ikiti, God tav inighiva tav ategham. <sup>41</sup> Amizir pumuning bretbar amusi plaua mirmir ikiti, God tav inighiva tav ategham.

<sup>42</sup> “Kamaghin amizi, ia deragh gan iki. Ian Ekiam izamin dughiam, ia a gifozir puvati. <sup>43</sup> Ia arazir kam ginighnigh. Gumazir manam, okimakiar gumaziba dimagarimin izava an dipenim akarasava amima, a men dughiam gifogha, men arafa. Egha me ataghizi me an dipenim akarizir puvati. <sup>44</sup> Kamaghira, ia uaghan aravagh iki gan. Guizbangira, dughiar ia Gumazamizibar Otarim mizuaman koghamim, a dughiar kamram otogham.”

*Ingangarir gumazir aghuim ko ingangarir gumazir kura-  
ramin akar isin zuim  
(Luk 12:42-46)*

---

**24:37:** Stt 6:5-8    **24:37:** Genesis 6:5-8    **24:38:** Stt 6:3-5, Lu 17:26, 1 Pi 3:20    **24:38:** Luk 17:26; 1 Pita 3:20    **24:39:** Stt 7:6-24, 2 Pi 3:6    **24:39:** Genesis 7:6-24; 2 Pita 3:6    **24:42:** Mt 25:13, Mk 13:33, Lu 21:36    **24:42:** Matyu 25:13; Mak 13:33; Luk 21:36    **24:43:** 1 Te 5:2, 2 Pi 3:10, MAA 3:3, 16:15    **24:43:** 1 Tesalonika 5:2; 2 Pita 3:10; Akar Mogomem 3:3; 16:15    **24:43:** Luk 12:39-40    **24:44:** Mt 25:13, 1 Te 5:6    **24:44:** Matyu 25:13; 1 Tesalonika 5:6

<sup>45</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Ingangarir gumazir manamra nighnizir aghuiba ikia deravira uan ingangarim gami? An gumazir ekiam a damuti, a ingangarir gumazir igharazibar ganam. Egh dughiar an gumazir ekiam ifongezimin, a dagheba isi ingangarir gumazibar aningam. <sup>46</sup> Ingangarir gumazir kam ingara itima, an gumazir ekiam izava a batogha an ingangarir kamin garima, gumazir kamin navir averiam bar an dera. <sup>47</sup> Ezi ki guizbangira ia migei, ingangarir gumazir kamin ekiam a damightima, an an ingangarir gumazir mabar ekiamin ikiva an biziba bar dar ganam. <sup>48</sup> Eghti ingangarir gumazir kam guizbangira ikuvigh, egh a uabi kamaghin nighnigham, ‘Nan ekiam zuamira izeghan kogham.’ <sup>49</sup> Egha uaghan a ko ingarir daraziv sogh, wainin dipabar ami gumazir dipar onganiba apiba ko ikiam. <sup>50</sup> Eghti an ekiam, dughiar an ingangarir gumazim a bagha garir puvatizimin, an otogham. A dughiar a fozir puvatizimin uamategham. <sup>51</sup> Ingangarir gumazir kamin gumazir ekiam bar pazav, a damigh, ivezir bar kuram a daningam. Egh a isiva ifavaribagh amir gumazibar tongin anetigham. Eghti a danganir kamin ikiva, arang atariba kuskugh mamaghira ikiam.”

## 25

*Jesus 10plan guivir igiabar akar isin zuim migei*

<sup>1</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati, guivir igiar 10plan eghaghanimin min mangam. Gumazir mam igiamra amuimin ikiasa izi. Ezi guivir igiar maba uan lamba inigha tuavimin an

---

**24:46:** MAA 16:15    **24:46:** Akar Mogomem 16:15    **24:47:** Mt 25:21-23  
**24:47:** Matyu 25:21-23    **24:51:** Mt 8:12, 25:30    **24:51:** Matyu 8:12;  
25:30    **25:1:** Lu 12:35, MAA 19:7    **25:1:** Luk 12:35; Akar Mogomem 19:7

apuaşa zui. <sup>2</sup> Men 5pla, nighnizir aghuiba itima, 5pla nighnizir aghuiba puvati. <sup>3</sup> Egha 5plan nighnizir aghuiba itir puvatiziba, uan lamba isa, egha da bagha boretaba inizir puvati.\* <sup>4</sup> Ezi guivir igiar nighnizir aghuiba itiba, uan lamba isa, egha uaghan borem itir misevir maba sara, ini. <sup>5</sup> Ezi gumazir amuimin ikiamim zuamira izezir puvati, ezi guivir kaba pariam men azima, me akui.

<sup>6</sup> “Ezi dimagarir arizimin gumazir mam dia ghaze, ‘Gumazir amuimin ikiamim, a roghira izi. Ia izi, e mangi, tuavimin a batogh a ko izam.’ <sup>7</sup> Ezi guivir igiar kaba dikavigha uan lambar kiri.

<sup>8</sup> “Ezi guivir nighnizir aghuiba puvatiziba, nighnizir aghuim itibar aza ghaze, ‘En lamba mungasava ami. Kamaghin amizi, ia boretaba e daningigh.’

<sup>9</sup> “Ezi nighnizir aghuim itir guiviba, me ikaragha kamaghin migei, ‘Puvatigham! Borem bar en tughatighan kogham. Ia mangi, boreba amadir danganitamin uari bagh tabagh ivesegh.’ <sup>10</sup> Ezi guivir nighnizir aghuiba puvatizir kaba ghuezima, gumazir amuimin ikiamim oto. Ezi guivir boreba itiba, a ko isar ekiam bagha dipenimin aven ghue. Ezi gumaziba tiam asara.

<sup>11</sup> “Ezi gin guivir ghueziba uamategha iza kamaghin migei, ‘Ekiam! Ekiam, ni izi e bagh tiam kuigh.’

<sup>12</sup> “Ezi a me ikaragha kamaghin migei, ‘Ki guizbangira ia migei, ki ia gifozir puvati.’”

<sup>13</sup> Egha Iesus ghaze, “Kamaghira, ia deraghavira gan. Ian Ekiam, aruem ko dughiar ia fozir puvatizimin, an otogham.”

---

\* **25:3:** Israelin adarazi olivin borem isava, uan lambagh ruava dagh aboi, me en min karasin lambagh aboir puvati.

**25:11:** Luk 13:25    **25:12:** Mt 7:23    **25:12:** Matyu 7:23    **25:13:** Mt 24:42-44, 1 Te 5:6, 1 Pi 5:8    **25:13:** Matyu 24:42-44; 1 Tesalonika 5:6; 1 Pita 5:8

*Ingangarir gumazibar dagi*aba in izimin, akar isin zuim  
(Luk 19:11-27)

<sup>14</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “God Bizibagh Ativamin Dughiam mati, gumazir mam nguibar saghon itimin mangasava ami mokin. Gumazir kam uan ingangarir gumazibar diazi me izima, a uan biziba isi, me danightima, me a bagh dar ganam. <sup>15</sup> A gumazibar araziba ko gavgavibar gara, dagiaba tuiragha da isa me ganingi. A mav 5,000 kina a ganiga, mav 2,000 kina a ganiga, mav 1,000 kina a ganingi. A kamaghin amigha ghu. <sup>16</sup> A ghuzima, gumazir 5,000 kina in izim maghira an ingara, 5,000 kinan mam a dagh isin uam a ini. <sup>17</sup> Ezi gumazir 2,000 kina in izim kamaghira amua, uaghan 2,000 kinan mam dagh isin uam a ini. <sup>18</sup> Ezi gumazir 1,000 kina in izim ghua mozim okoregha uan gumazir ekiamin dagiaba isa mozim gatigha da modo.

<sup>19</sup> “Ezi gumazir ekiam dughiar ruarimin saghon ikegha uamategha ize. Egha uan ingangarir gumazibar ingangaribagh fofoghasa men dei. <sup>20</sup> Ezi gumazir 5,000 kina in izim, 5,000 kinan mam a dibagha, a inigha iza kamaghin migei, ‘Ekiam, ni 5,000 kina na ganingi. Ni ge, ki dagiar ingangarim gamua, 5,000 kinan mam dagh isin uam a ini.’

<sup>21</sup> “Ezi an ekiam kamaghin a migei, ‘Ni ingangarir gumazir aghuim, ni ingangarir aghuim gami. Ni bizir doziba deravira dar gari. Kamaghin amizima, ni ingangarir ekiabar ganasa, ki ifonge. Ni izi uan ekiamin isamin aven iki, egh a ko bar akuegham.’

<sup>22</sup> “Ezi gumazir 2,000 kina in izim iza kamaghin migei, ‘Ekiam, ni 2,000 kina na ganingi. Ni ge, ki dagiar ingangarim gamua, 2,000 kinan mam dagh isin uam a ini.’

<sup>23</sup> Ezi an ekiam kamaghin a migei, ‘Ni ingangarir gumazir aghuim, ni ingangarir aghuim gami. Ni bizir doziba deravira dar gari. Kamaghin amizi, ni ingangarir ekiabar ganasa, ki ifonge. Ni izi, uan ekiamin isamin aven iki, egh a ko bar akuegham.’

<sup>24</sup> “Ezi gumazir 1,000 kina inimiz uaghan iza kamaghin migei, ‘Ekiam, ki fo, ni gumazir apangkuviba puvatizim. Ni gumazir igharaziba oparir azeniba, ni uaghan daghebagh tui. Egha gumazir igharazim dagher oviziba akurima, ni uaghan pura dar aghafi. <sup>25</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ki atiatingi, egha nin 1,000 kina inigha ghua nguazir mozim gatigha egha da modo. Nin dagiabar kara.’

<sup>26</sup> “Ezi an ekiam a ikaragha kamaghin a migei, ‘Ni ingangarir gumazir kuram! Ni gumazir amirazim. Ni na gifo, ki gumazir igharaziba oparir azenibar daghebagh tui. Egha uaghan gumazir igharazim dagher oviziba akurima, ki uaghan pura dar aghavam. <sup>27</sup> Ezi ni tizim bagha nan dagiaba isa, dagiar dipenim gatizir puvati? Eghti ki ua iziva, uan dagiaba iniva dagiar igharazitaba dagh isin da iniam. <sup>28</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ia a da 1,000 kina inigh, a isiva 10,000 kina itir gumazim daningigh. <sup>29</sup> Gumazitam o amizitam Godin akabagh foghti, God uan akabar fofozir igharaziba a daningam, eghti a Godin akar aviribagh fogham. Eghti Godin akabagh foghan aghuazir tav, an fofozir muziarim God a dam a inigham. <sup>30</sup> Ezi ingangarir gumazir bar kurar kam, ia a isi, azenan itir danganir mitatem in anekunigh. Danganir kam in me puvira tuangiva arang, atariba kuskugh ikiam.’”

*Gumazamizibar Otarim, gumazamiziba bar me isi uan kotiamin aven men araziba tuisigham*

---

**25:29:** Mt 13:12, Mk 4:25, Lu 8:18, Jo 15:2    **25:29:** Matyu 13:12; Mak 4:25; Luk 8:18; Jon 15:2    **25:30:** Mt 8:12, 22:13, Lu 13:28    **25:30:** Matyu 8:12; 22:13; Luk 13:28

<sup>31</sup> Egha Iesus ua kamaghin migei, “Gumazamizibar Otarim, Atrivimin min otogh uamategh uan enselba bar me ko iziva, egh uan atrivir dabirabim daperagham. <sup>32</sup> Eghti nguazimin itir gumazamiziba bar iziva an guamin uari akuvagham. Eghti a me tuiragh, egh bizir pumuning damuam, mati sipsipbar garir gumazim sipsipba isava, bizir mamın me amaga, memeba bizir mamın me amadi. <sup>33</sup> A sipsipba isi agharir guvimin da amang, egh memeba isi agharir kiriamın amangam. <sup>34</sup> Egh Atrivim kamaghin agharir guvimin itir gumazamizibav kimam, ‘Ia izi, nan Afeziam deragh ia damuasa ifonge! Ia iziva, danganir Afeziam fomira ia bagha inabazim inigh, a nguazir kam otozir dughiamın a ia bagha danganir kam akiri. <sup>35</sup> Ki faragha mitiriam nan azima, ia dagheba na ganingi, ezi kuarim nan pirima, ia dipam na ganingi, ezi ki nguibar igharazimin gumazimin min itima, ia na inigha uan dipenimin ghu, <sup>36</sup> ezi ki bibiamra itima, ia korotiaba na ganingi, ezi ki areima, ia nan akurvasi, ezi ki kalabusin itima ia iza nan gari. Kamaghin amizi, ia aven izi.’

<sup>37</sup> “Eghti gumazamizir aghuiba kamaghin a ikaragham, ‘Ekiam, dughiar manamra, mitiriam nin azima, e dagheba ni ganingi? Ezi dughiar manamra, kuarim nin pirima, e dipam ni ganingi? <sup>38</sup> Ezi dughiar manamra, ni nguibar igharazimin gumazimin min itima, e ni inigha uan dipeni-

---

**25:31:** Sek 14:5, Mt 16:27, 19:28, Ap 1:11, 1 Te 4:16, 2 Te 1:7, MAA 1:7, 20:11-13

**25:31:** Matyu 16:27; 19:28; Aposel 1:11; 1 Tesalonika 4:16; 2 Tesalonika 1:7; Akar Mogomem 1:7; 20:11-13

**25:32:** Ese 20:38, 34:17, Ro 14:10, 2 Ko 5:10, MAA 20:12

**25:32:** Esekiel 20:38; 34:17; Rom 14:10; 2 Korin 5:10; Akar Mogomem 20:12

**25:34:** 1 Ko 6:9, 15:50, Ga 5:21, Hi 4:3, 1 Pi 1:20

**25:34:** 1 Korin 6:9; 15:50; Galesia 5:21; Hibru 4:3; 1 Pita 1:20

**25:35:** Ais 58:7, Ese 18:7, 18:16, Hi 13:2, Je 1:27

**25:35:** Aisaia 58:7; Esekiel 18:7; 18:16; Hibru 13:2; Jems 1:27

**25:36:** 2 Ti 1:16, Je 2:15-16

**25:36:** 2 Timoti 1:16; Jems 2:15-16

bar ghue? Ezi dughiar manam, ni bibiamra itima, e korotiaba ni ganingi? <sup>39</sup> Ezi dughiar manam, ni areima, e nin akura, o ni kalabusin itima, e ghua nin gani?”

<sup>40</sup> “Eghti Atrivim me ikaragh kamaghin me mikimam, ‘Ki guizbangira ia migei, arazir ia nan gumazamizir kinibagh amiziba, ia dar na gami.’

<sup>41</sup> “Egh Atrivim uan agharir kiriamin itir darazi kamaghin me mikimam, ‘Ia na gitagh! Ia Godin aningharimin aven itir darazi! Ia mangi, avir munger puvatizimin mangi. Avir kam, me Satan uan enselba ko me bagha anetizima a iti. <sup>42</sup> Ki faragha mitiriam nan azima, ia daghetam na ganingizir puvati, ezi kuarim nan pirima, ia dipatam na ganingizir puvati. <sup>43</sup> Egha ki nguibar igharazimin gumazimin min itima, ia na inigha uan dipenibar ghuzir puvati, ezi ki bibiamra itima, ia korotiatam na ganingizir puvati, ezi ki areima, ia nan akurazir puvati, ezi ki kalabusin itima, ia ghua nan ganizir puvati. Kamaghin amizi, ia na gitagh!’

<sup>44</sup> “Eghti me kamaghin a mikimam, ‘Ekiam, e dughiar manam nin gari, mitiriam nin aghe, o kuarim nin piri, o ni nguibar igharazimin gumazimin min ike, o ni bibiamra ike, o ni arei, o ni kalabusin ikezi, e deravira ni gamizir puvati?’

<sup>45</sup> “Eghti a me ikaragh kamaghin me mikimam, ‘Ki guizbangira ia migei, arazir ia gumazamizir kinibagh amizir puvatiziba, ia uaghan arazir kabar na gamizir puvati.’ <sup>46</sup> Eghti gumazamizir kamaghin amiziba mangi,

---

**25:40:** Snd 19:17, Mt 10:42, 18:5, Mk 9:41, Hi 6:10, MAA 22:12      **25:40:** Aghuzir Akaba 19:17; Matyu 10:42; 18:5; Mak 9:41; Hibru 6:10; Akar Mogomem 22:12      **25:41:** Mt 7:23, Mk 9:48, Lu 16:24, MAA 12:9, 20:10      **25:41:** Matyu 7:23; Mak 9:48; Luk 16:24; Akar Mogomem 12:9; 20:10      **25:45:** Sek 2:8, Ap 9:5      **25:45:** Sekaraia 2:8; Aposel 9:5      **25:46:** Dan 12:2, Jo 5:29, Ro 2:7  
**25:46:** Daniel 12:2; Jon 5:29; Rom 2:7

ivezir kuram iniam, kar mizazir givan koghamim. Eghti gumazamizir aghuiba mangi, ikirimirir aghuir zurara itim iniam.”

**Iesus m**izazim inigha  
aremegha ua dikafi

## 26

(*Sapta 26--28*)

*Gumazir dapaniba Iesus* misueghti an aremeghasa migirigiabar kiri

(*Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53*)

<sup>1</sup> Iesus migirigiar kaba agivagha, uan suren gumaziba kamaghin me migei, <sup>2</sup> “Ia fo, aruer pumuning givaghtima, God Israelia Gitazir Dughiamin isar ekiam otivam. Eghti me Gumazamizibar Otarim isi apanibar agharim datighti me a isiva ter ighuvimin a gafugham.”

<sup>3</sup> Dughiar kamin, ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba koma Judabar gumazir aruaba ghua, ofa gamir gumazibar dapanimin dipenimin uari akufa. Gumazir kamin ziam Kaiafas. <sup>4</sup> Egha me arazir mogometamin Iesusin suiragh a misueghti an aremeghasa tuaviba buria, akabav sosi. <sup>5</sup> Egha me kamaghin uariv gei, “E isar ekiamin dughiamin an suighan kogham. E damuti, gumazamizir isamin itiba men naviba osemegh, egh midorozir dafatam damigham.”

*Amizir mam borem isa*  
*Iesusin dapanim ginge*

(*Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8*)

<sup>6</sup> Ezi Iesus ghua Betanin nguibamin aven Saimonin dipenimin iti, Saimon faragha lepan arimariam an mikarzim gami. <sup>7</sup> Dughiar kamin Iesus dagher dakoizimin

aperaghav itima, amizir mam, borer mughuriar aghuim zuir mam, inigha izi. Borer aghuir kamin misevim, me dagiar ziam alabastan an ingari. Ezi borer kamin ivezim bar pin ko. Ezi amizir kam borer kam isava, Iesusin dapanim ginge. <sup>8</sup> Ezi an suren gumaziba kamaghin an gara, navir averiaba ikufi. Egha me ghaze, “Tizim bagha kav borer mughuriar aghuim zuim pazava a gami? <sup>9</sup> E ti anemadagha dagiar ekiatam inigha asaghasazibagh anighai.”

<sup>10</sup> Ezi Iesus men migirigiabagh fogha kamaghin me migei, “Ia tizim bagha osimtizim amizir kam garisi? Ane-takigh! An arazir aghuim na gami. <sup>11</sup> Asaghasaziba zurara ia ko ikiam. Kirara, ia ko zurara ikian kogham. <sup>12</sup> Amizir kam nan namnam mozim bagh anekirasa, borer aghuir kam na ginge. <sup>13</sup> Ki guizbangira ia migei, me nguazir kamin danganir manabar Godin Akar Aghuim akuniva, amizir kam amizir arazim uaghan a mikimiva a ginighnighvira ikiam.”

*Judas Iesus isiva gumazir ekiabar agharim darighasa akam akiri*

*(Mak 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)*

<sup>14</sup> Dughiar kamin Judas Iskariot, a 12plan suren gumazir mam, a ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba bagha ghu. <sup>15</sup> Egha a kamaghin men azai, “Ki Iesus isiva ian dafaribar atighti, ia tizim na daningam?” Ezi me 30plan silvan dagiar maba meneggha, da isa a ganingi.\* <sup>16</sup> Ezi dughiar

**26:11:** Lo 15:11, Jo 12:8, 14:19, 17:11      **26:11:** Godin Araziba 15:11; Jon 12:8; 14:19; 17:11      **26:14:** Jo 11:57      **26:14:** Jon 11:57      **26:15:** Sek 11:12, Mt 27:3      **26:15:** Sekaraia 11:12; Matyu 27:3

\* **26:15:** Dagiar 30 silvan kaba ti datirighin en dagiabar dibobonim, ti manmakin? Da aviraseme, egha gumazim iakinir 5pla o 6plan ingarizir ivezimin min otogham. Ni Matyu 27:9-10in gan.

kamin ikegha ghua, Judas, Iesusin suiragh men dafaribar arighasa tuaviba buri.

*Iesus uan suren gumaziba ko api*

*(Mak 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-14; 22:21-23; Jon 13:21-30)*

<sup>17</sup> Ezi Yis Puvatizir Bretin Isam Damuamin Dughiam, an faragha zuir dughiam otozi, Iesusin suren gumaziba iza kamaghin a migei, “Ni danganir manamin God Israelia Gitazir Dughiamin isam amisi ifongeghti, e an mangi bizibar kiram?”

<sup>18</sup> Ezi a kamaghin me migei, “Ia nguibar ekiamin aven mangi, egh gumazir kam bagh mangi kamaghin a mikim, ‘Tisa ghaze, nan dughiam roghira izegha gifa. Ezi ki uan suren gumaziba ko, God Israelia Gitazir Dughiamin isam, e nin dipenimin daghebar amam.’” <sup>19</sup> Ezi suren gumaziba Iesus mikemezi moghin ghua God Israelia Gitazir Dughiam bagha dagheba ko bizibar kiri.

<sup>20</sup> Ezi guaratighin Iesus uan aposelba ko me dagher dakozimin min apiaghav iti. <sup>21</sup> Me apava a kamaghin me migei, “Ki guizbangira ia migei, ian tav na isi gumazir nan apanim gamibar agharim darigham.”

<sup>22</sup> Ezi an suren gumaziba akar kam baregha, naviba bar osemi. Egha me bar vaghvagha kamaghin an azangsis, “Ekiam, kirara markiama?”

<sup>23</sup> Ezi a kamaghin me ikaragha ghaze, “Gumazir na isiva apanibar agharim darighamim, a uaghan na ko ga uan dafarimning isa itarir vamira garugha uam aning asi.

<sup>24</sup> Gumamazibar Otaram, Godin Akinafarim mikemezi moghin, an aremegham. Eghti gumazir Gumamazibar

---

**26:17:** Kis 12:6, 12:14-20, Mk 14:12, Lu 22:7-9      **26:17:** Ua Me Ini 12:6; 12:14-20; Mak 14:12; Luk 22:7-9      **26:18:** Mt 21:3      **26:18:** Matyu 21:3  
**26:23:** Sng 41:9, Lu 22:21, Jo 13:18      **26:23:** Onger Akaba 41:9; Luk 22:21; Jon 13:18      **26:24:** Ais 53, Dan 9:26, Mk 9:12, Jo 17:12      **26:24:** Aisaia 53:1-12; Daniel 9:26; Mak 9:12; Jon 17:12

Otarim isava apanibar agharim gatizim, gumaka! A bar ikuvigham! Amebam a batezir puvatizi deraghai!”

<sup>25</sup> Ezi gumazir Iesus isiva apanibar agharim darighamim, a Judas, a kamaghin an azai, “Ekiam, ni ti na miġia ma?”

Ezi Iesus ghaze, “Nirara, ni miġei moghira!”

*Iesus bret ko wain uan suren gumazibagh anidi  
(Mak 14:22-26; Luk 22:15-20; 1 Korin 11:23-25)*

<sup>26</sup> Iesus uan suren gumaziba ko apava, a bretin mam inigha God minabagha anebigha, a isa uan suren gumazibagh aniga kamaghin me miġei, “Kar nan inivafizim. Ia a inigh aneremi.”

<sup>27</sup> Egha a wain apir kavin mam inigha God minabagha, a isa me ganiga kamaghin miġei, “Ia bar wainin dipar kam ami. <sup>28</sup> Kar nan ghuzim, an Akar Dikirizir Gavgavim, a gavgavim a ganidi. A, gumazamizir aviribar arazir kuraba gin amangasa, nan ghuzim me bagha ire. <sup>29</sup> Ki guizbangira ia miġei, ki ua wainin ovizimin dipatam rameghan kogh, kamaghira iki mangi Dughiar Afeziam Bizibagh Ativamimin otogham. Eghti dughiar kam, ki ia ko wainin dipar igiam amam.”

<sup>30</sup> Egha me Godin ziam fer ighiar mam gamigha, dikavigha Olivin Miġhsiamin ghue.

*Iesus ghaze, Pita akirim ragh a gasaragham  
(Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)*

---

**26:26:** Mt 14:19, 1 Ko 10:16    **26:26:** 1 Korin 10:16    **26:28:** Kis 24:8, Jer 31:31-34, Sek 9:11, Ro 5:15, 1 Ko 10:16, Hi 9:22    **26:28:** Ua Me Ini 24:8; Jeremaia 31:31-34; Sekaraia 9:11; Rom 5:15; 1 Korin 10:16; Hibru 9:22  
**26:29:** Mk 14:25, Lu 22:18, Ap 10:41    **26:29:** Mak 14:25; Luk 22:18; Aposel 10:41    **26:30:** Lu 22:39, Jo 18:1    **26:30:** Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1

<sup>31</sup> Egha Iesus kamaghin uan suren gumazibav gia ghaze, “Ia dimagarir kamin na bativamin arazibar ganiva ian nighnizir gavgavir nan itim givaghtima, ia na ategh aregham. Egh Godin Akinafarim mikemezi moghin otivam:

“Ki sipsipbar garir gumazim misueghtima, sipsipba tintinimin aregham.’

<sup>32</sup> “Ki aremegh ua dikavigh ian faragh Galilin Distrighin mangam.”

<sup>33</sup> Ezi Pita an akam ikaragha kamaghin a migia ghaze, “Me ti bar, ni bativamin arazibar ganiva, ni ataghiragh aram, eghti kirara ni ateghan kogham.”

<sup>34</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin a migei, “Ki guizbangira ni migei, datirighin dimagarir kamin ni uabi dughiar pumuning ko mikezimin, ni suam, ‘Ki a gifozir puvati,’ eghti tuarim gin akam.”

<sup>35</sup> Ezi Pita a migei, “Ki ni ko ovengsiva ovengam, ki bar mamaghin mikemeghan kogham. Bar puvatigham!” Ezi suren gumaziba bar kamaghiram a migei.

*Jesus Getsemanin Azenimin*  
God ko migei

*(Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)*

<sup>36</sup> Egha Iesus uan suren gumaziba ko danganir ziam Getsemanin ghue. Egha a kamaghin me migei, “Ia kagh dapiaghiv ikiti, ki munagh mangi God ko mikimam.”

<sup>37</sup> Egha a Pita ko Sebedin otarimning inigha, me ghue. Ezi an navim bar a basemezi, a bar paza uabi barasi.

<sup>38</sup> Egha a kamaghin me migei, “Nan navir averiam,

---

**26:31:** Sek 13:7, Jo 16:32    **26:31:** Sekaraia 13:7; Jon 16:32    **26:32:** Mt 28:7, 28:16, Mk 14:28    **26:32:** Matyu 28:7; 28:16; Mak 14:28    **26:34:** Mt 26:69-75    **26:34:** Matyu 26:69-75    **26:35:** Mt 26:56    **26:35:** Matyu 26:56    **26:38:** Jo 12:27    **26:38:** Jon 12:27

osimtızim a itaragha ghuaghiri. Ezi ki aremeghasava ami. Ia kagh iki, egh na ko gan.”

<sup>39</sup> Egha a mong isivagha ghugha, uan guam moghin nguazim girigha kamaghin God ko migei, “Nan Afeziam ni ifueghiva, ni na da osimtızir kam inigh. Ni nan ifongiamin gin mangan marki. Puvati, ni uan ifongiamra gin mangi.”

<sup>40</sup> Egha a dikavigha uamategha uan suren gumazir pumuning ko mikezim bagha ghugha garima me akui. Ezi a kamaghin Pitan azai, “Manmaghin ami? Ia ti na ko dughiar otevimin gan ikian kogham o? <sup>41</sup> Ia na bagh deravira gan, egh God ko mikim, eghti osimtızitam ia damuti, ia ireghan kogham. Ki fo, ian navir averiaba ifonge, ezi inivafıziba gavgaviba dar puvati. Kamaghin pariam ian azi.”

<sup>42</sup> Egha a uamategha ghua kamaghin Afeziam ko migei, “Nan Afeziam, osimtızir kam na gitaghan koghti, ki anetertima, kamaghin ni uan ifongiamin gin mangi.”

<sup>43</sup> Egha a uamategha suren gumaziba bagha iza gari, me akuavira iti. Pariam puv men azi. <sup>44</sup> Ezi a me ategha dughiar mikezimin ghua, faragha Afeziam ko mikemezi moghin uam a ko migei. <sup>45</sup> Egha a gin iza suren gumaziba kamaghin me migei, “Ia avughsava akuavira iti? Arazir kam atakigh! Dughiam oto. Ia gan, Gumazamizibar Otarim me a isiva gumazir arazir kurabagh amibar da-farim darighasa. <sup>46</sup> Ia dikafigh! E mangam! Ia gan. Gumazir na isiva apanibar aningamim, a muna izi!”

---

**26:39:** Mt 6:10, 20:22, Jo 6:38, Hi 5:7-8      **26:39:** Matyu 6:10; 20:22; Jon 6:38; Hibru 5:7-8      **26:41:** Mt 6:13, Ef 6:18, Hi 2:14., 4:15      **26:41:** Matyu 6:13; Efesus 6:18; Hibru 2:14; 4:15      **26:44:** 2 Ko 12:8      **26:44:** 2 Korin 12:8  
**26:45:** Jo 12:27, 13:1      **26:45:** Jon 12:27; 13:1      **26:46:** Jo 14:31      **26:46:** Jon 14:31

*Judas Iesus isava  
an apanibar agharim gati*

(Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

<sup>47</sup> Iesus kamaghin miġiavira itima, Judas oto, a 12plan suren gumazibar mav. Maburan avirim a ko midorozir sababa ko asianiba inigha Iesus bagha izi. Ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko Judabar gumazir aruaba, me me amangizi, me izi. <sup>48</sup> Gumazir Iesus isi men dafaribar arighasava amim faragha ghaze, “Ki arazir kam ian akagham. Gumazir ki toramim, anarira Iesus. Ia an suiragh.”

<sup>49</sup> Egha a Iesus bagha ghuavira ikia ghaze, “Tisa, dimagarir aghuim.” Egha an tore.

<sup>50</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin a miġia ghaze, “Namakam, ni damuasa izezir bizim, ni zuamiram a damu.” Ezi gumaziba izava Iesusin agharibagh iregha, pamtem an suiki.<sup>†</sup> <sup>51</sup> Ezi gumazir Iesus ko itir mam, uan midorozir sabam asigha, ofa gamir gumazibar dapanimin ingangarir gumazimin kuarim atu, ezi an kuarim dutuaghiri.

<sup>52</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin a miġia ghaze, “Ni ua uan sabam isi an misevim darugh. Gumazir sababar igharazibav soziba, me sababaram arighiram. <sup>53</sup> Ni ti kamaghin fozir puvati? Ki ifueghiva uan Afeziamin azaraghti, a midorozir enselin aviriba amadagham, men dibobonim 12plan midorozir gumazir okoruar bar ekiabagh afiragham. Ezi me iza nan akuraghai. <sup>54</sup> Ki kamaghin damighi, Godin

---

<sup>†</sup> **26:50:** Miġirigiar otevir kam Grighin akam deragha anebighizir puvati. Gumazir maba akar kam giragha ghaze, Iesus kamaghin miġei, “Namakam, ni bizitam bagha izi?” **26:51:** Jo 18:26 **26:51:** Jon 18:26 **26:52:** Stt 9:6, MAA 13:10 **26:52:** Jenesis 9:6; Akar Mogomem 13:10 **26:53:** 2 Kin 6:17, Dan 7:10 **26:53:** 2 Atriviba 6:17; Daniel 7:10 **26:54:** Ais 53:7, Mt 26:56, Mk 14:49 **26:54:** Aisaia 53:7; Matyu 26:56; Mak 14:49

Akinafarim mikemezir miğirigiaba otivan kogham. Godin Akinafarim na bativamin bizir kabav keme.”

<sup>55</sup> Egha Iesus maghirama gumazir an suighasa izeziba kamaghin me miğia ghaze, “Ki okimakiar gumazim pu-vati. Ia tizim bagha nan suighasa midorozir sababa koma asianiba suigha izi? Ki zurara ia ko ikia, Godin Dipenim avinizir divazimin aven gumazamizibar sure gami. Ezi ia nan suighan aghua. <sup>56</sup> Godin Akinafarimin Osizirim mikemezi moghira ia kamaghin na gami.”

Ezi Iesusin suren gumaziba bar aneteghava are.

*Me Iesus isa kot gati*

*(Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55; 22:63-71; Jon 18:13-14; 18:19-24)*

<sup>57</sup> Ezi gumazir Iesusin suighiziba a inigha, ofa gamir gumazibar dapanim, Kaiafasin dipenimin ghue. Ezi Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Judabar gumazir aruaba iza uari akuvagha iti. <sup>58</sup> Ezi Pita mong tizim a gatigha Iesusin gin ghua bar ghua, ofa gamir gumazibar dapanimin dipenim avinizir divazimin aven ghu. Egha Godin Dipenimin garir polisba ko aperaghav iti. Egha a me Iesus gamir arazibar ganasa.

<sup>59</sup> Dughiar kamin, ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba koma Judan kotin aven itir gumaziba bar, akar ifavaribar Iesus gasasa tuaviba buri. Me nighnigha ghaze, me an arazir kuratam batogh amisueghti an aremegham. <sup>60</sup> Egha me tam batozir pu-vati. Ezi gumazir aviriba iza akar ifavariba isa Iesus gasi. Ezi gin gumazir pumuning iza, <sup>61</sup> kotin aven miğia ghaze, “Gumazir kam kamaghin miğei, ‘Ki Godin

26:55: Lu 19:47, 21:37

26:55: Luk 19:47; 21:37

26:56: Mt 26:31

26:56: Matyu 26:31

26:60: Lo 19:15, Sng 27:12, Mk 14:55, Ap 6:13

26:60: Godin Araziba 19:15; Onger Akaba 27:12; Mak 14:55;

Aposel 6:13

26:61: Mt 27:40, Jo 2:19

26:61: Matyu 27:40; Jon 2:19

Dipenim akarigh, egh aruer pumuning ko mîkezimin uam an ingarigham.’”

<sup>62</sup> Ezi ofa gamir gumazibar dapanim tughâ kamaghin Iesusin azai, “Ni akatam ikarvaghan aghua? Me ni gasir akar kam, a guizbangira, o?” <sup>63</sup> Ezi Iesus nimira ikia migirigiatam gamir puvati. Ezi ofa gamir gumazibar dapanim a migia ghaze, “Ki akar gavgavim ni ganidi, ni Godin zurara itimin ziamin akakagh, egh guizbangira e mikim. Ni ti, God Uam E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim, ni ti Godin Otarimra, o puvati?”

<sup>64</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin a migia ghaze, “Are, ni mikemezi moghira. Ki guizbangira ia migei, ia gin ganti, Gumazamizibar Otarim gavgavim itir Godin agharir guvim daperagh overiamin ghuariabagh isin izam.”

<sup>65</sup> Ezi ofa gamir gumazibar dapanim uan korotiam abigha kamaghin migei, “A Godin ziam gasighasisi! E tizim bagh uam akar akurvaziba buriam? Markiam! Ia datirighin uari a barasi, a migirigiar kurabar Godin ziam gasighasisi! <sup>66</sup> Ezi ia manmaghin a ginighnisi, e arazir manatamin a damuam?”

Ezi me a ikaragha ghaze, “An arazir kuram gami, kamaghin an ovengam.”

<sup>67</sup> Egħa me Iesusin guam giparava a misogħa, marazi dafariba onegħa a misosi. <sup>68</sup> Egħa ghaze, “Ni, God Uam E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim! Ni Godin akam inigha izir

---

**26:63:** Ais 53:7, Mt 27:12    **26:63:** Aisaia 53:7; Matyu 27:12    **26:64:** Sng 110:1, Dan 7:13, Mt 24:30, Lu 21:27, Ap 7:55, 1 Te 4:16, MAA 1:7    **26:64:** Onger Akaba 110:1; Daniel 7:13; Matyu 24:30; Luk 21:27; Aposel 7:55; 1 Tesalonika 4:16; Akar Mogomem 1:7    **26:65:** Mt 9:3, Mk 14:63, Jo 10:33, Ap 14:14    **26:65:** Mak 14:63; Aposel 14:14    **26:65:** Ofa Gami 24:16  
**26:66:** Jo 19:7    **26:66:** Jon 19:7    **26:67:** Ais 50:6, 53:5, Mt 27:30, Jo 19:3  
**26:67:** Aisaia 50:6; 53:5; Matyu 27:30; Jon 19:3

gumazibar arazitam damuva, egh e mikim, ‘Kar gumazir manam ni misosi?’”

*Pita ghaze, a Iesus gifozir puvati*

*(Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18; 18:25-27)*

<sup>69</sup> Ezi Pita dipenimin divazimin aven an miriamin aperaghav iti. Ezi ingangarir guivir mam an boroghira iza ghaze, “Ni uaghan Galilin gumazim Iesus ko ike.”

<sup>70</sup> Ezi Pita uabin ghuara, ezi me bar an garima, a ghaze, “Ni migeir akar kam, ki a gifozir puvati.” <sup>71</sup> Egha gin ghua dipenimin divazimin itir tiar akar ekiamin ghua tughav iti. Ezi ingangarir guivir igharazir mam iza an ganigha, gumazamizir an boroghin itiba kamaghin me migia ghaze, “Gumazir kam, a Nasaretin gumazim Iesus ko ike.” <sup>72</sup> Ezi Pita ua uabin ghuaragha ghaze, “Bar guizbangira, ki Godin damazimin ia migei, ki gumazir kam gifozir puvati.” <sup>73</sup> Ezi gin gumazir roghira tuivighav itiba iza kamaghin Pita migei, “Bar guizbangira, ni men mavira, ni men mirara migei.” <sup>74</sup> Ezi Pita ua bagha pamtem migia ghaze, Ki guizbangira migei, ki ifaraghtima God na gasighasigham. Egha migia ghaze, “Bar guizbangira ki Godin damazimin ia migei, ki gumazir kam gifozir puvati. Ki ifartima, God na gasighasigh.” A kamaghin mikemegha givazi, tuarim maghiram ake.

<sup>75</sup> Ezi Pita Iesus mikemezir migirigiam giniri, “Tuarim tighar akegham, eghti ni faraghivira dughiar pumuning ko mikezim, na mikim suam, ni na gifozir puvati.” Egha Pita azenimin ghua bar puvirama azi.

---

**26:74:** Mk 14:71      **26:74:** Mak 14:71      **26:75:** Mt 26:34, Mk 14:30, Lu 22:61-62, Jo 13:38      **26:75:** Matyu 26:34; Mak 14:30; Luk 22:61-62; Jon 13:38

## 27

*Me Iesus inigha Pailat bagha zui*

*(Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)*

<sup>1</sup> Ezi aminim dutuzima ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko Judabar gumazir aruaba Iesus misueghti an aremeghasa akabar kiri. <sup>2</sup> Egħa me ġin senbar a ike, egħa a inigha ghua Romin gavmanin gumazir ekiam Pailatin agharim gati.\*

*Judasin ovevem*

*(Aposel 1:18-19)*

<sup>3</sup> Ezi Judas, gumazir Iesus isava apanibar agharim gatizim, a garima me paza Iesus gamuava a isa kotiam garigha ghaze, an aremegham. Ezi Judas gara ghaze, ki uabi arazir kuram gami. Egħa uan nighnizibagh ira. Egħa dagiar silvan 30plan ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko Judabar gumazir aruaba a ganingiziba inigha ua me daningasa zui. <sup>4</sup> Egħa ua kamaghin migei, “Ki Godin damazimin arazir kuram gami. Gumazir ki ian dafaribagh atizim, arazir kuratam gamizir puvati. Ezi ia purama a misueghti an aremegham.”

Ezi me an akam ikaragħa kamaghin migei, “Kar en bizim puvati. Nin bizimra.” <sup>5</sup> Ezi Judas dagiar silvan kaba isa Godin Dipenim avinizir divazimin aven da kunigha ghua uabi guragħa areme.

<sup>6</sup> Ezi ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba, dagiar silvan kaba inigha ghaze, “Dagiar kaba, gumazir ghuzimin ivezim. E fo, Moses Osirizir Araziba ghaze, e da isi ofa gamir

---

27:1: Lu 22:66    27:1: Luk 22:66    \* 27:2: Pailat Romin gumazim. Romin gavman Judan atrivimin aneti. Judaba uari Iesusin misueghan kogham. Romin gavmanra gumazibav sogħtima da arimighiram. Kamaghin Judaba Iesus inigha Pailat bagħa għu. Ni Jon 18:31in gan.    27:3: Mt 26:14-15

27:3: Matyu 26:14-15    27:5: 2 Sml 17:23

dagiaba sara dar arighan kogham.” <sup>7</sup> Egha me akam misuegha dagiar kaba inigha ghua Minebar Ingangarir Gumazimin Nguazim givese. Me ghaze, nguazir otevir kam, gumazir saghon izezibar afamin matmatiamin otogham. <sup>8</sup> Kamaghin amizi, nguazir otevir kam, me ziar kam “Ghuzir Nguazim,” a gati. Ezi me dughiar kamin ikegha iza, datirighin, nguazir kam me ziar kamra a garigha iti.†

<sup>9</sup> Kamaghin amizi, Godin akam inigha izir gumazim Jeremaia mikemezir akaba guizin otifi. A kamaghin migia ghaze, “Me 30plan silvan dagiaba ini, kar Israelia gumazir kam givezasa atizir ivezim. <sup>10</sup> Egha Ekiam na mikemezi moghira, me dagiar kabar Minebar Ingarir Gumazimin Nguazim givese.”

*Pailat Iesusin azai,*  
“Ni Judabar atrivim, o?”

*(Mak 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)*

<sup>11</sup> Ezi Iesus ghua gavmanin gumazir ekiam Pailatin damazimin tuzima Pailat kamaghin an azai, “Ni Judabar atrivim, o?”

Ezi Iesus ghaze, “Are, ni mikemezi moghira.” <sup>12</sup> Ezi ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba koma Judabar gumazir aruaba akar aviriba isa Iesus gasi. Ezi a men akatam ikarvazir puvati.

<sup>13</sup> Kamaghin amizi, Pailat ua kamaghin an azai, “Me ni gasir akar avirir kaba, ni da barazi, o?” <sup>14</sup> Ezi Iesus Pailatin

---

† **27:8:** migirighar otevir kam “me dughiar kamin ikegha iza, datirighin, nguazir kam me ziar kamra a garigha iti,” an en dughiam migeir puvati. A Matyu akar kaba osirizir dughiam migei. **27:9:** Jeremaia 32:6-15; Sekaraia 11:12-13 **27:11:** Mk 15:2, Lu 23:3, Jo 18:33, 18:37, 1 Ti 6:13 **27:11:** Mak 15:2; Luk 23:3; Jon 18:33; 18:37; 1 Timoti 6:13 **27:12:** Ais 53:7, Mt 26:63, Jo 19:9 **27:12:** Aisaia 53:7; Matyu 26:63; Jon 19:9 **27:14:** Jo 19:9 **27:14:** Jon 19:9

akatam ikarvazir puvati, ezi Pailat nighnzir aviribagh ami.

*Pailat Iesus isi* ter ighuvimin  
a gafughasa migei

(*Mak 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:38--19:16*)

<sup>15</sup> Azeniba bar, Romin gavmanin gumazir ekiam arazir kam gami, a isar ekiar kamin dughiamin, a kalabusin itir gumazitam ateghti, an azenimin mangam. Kalabusin itir gumazir gumazamiziba ifongezir manam, Pailat a isi me bagh anemangam. <sup>16</sup> Ezi dughiar kamin gumazir arazir kurabar ziam itir mam, a kalabusin iti. An ziam Barabas. <sup>17</sup> Ezi gumazamizir aviriba iza uari akufa, ezi Pailat kamaghin men azai, “Ia tina gifonge, eghti ki ia bagh anetaghiragham. Ki Barabas ataghiragham, o Iesus, me a dibora ghaze, ‘Gumazir God Uam E Iniasa Misevezim,’ ki anetaghiragham?” <sup>18</sup> Pailat fo, me Iesus amir biziba bagha naviba ikuvava, a inigha kotiamin ize, egha kamaghin men azai.

<sup>19</sup> Egha Pailat uaghan kotiabagh amir dabirabimin aperaghav itima, an amuim a bagha akam amaga ghaze, “Ki dimangan irebamin arazir kuraba puvatizir gumazir kamin gani, egha bar oseme. Kamaghin, ni arazitamin a damuan marki.”

<sup>20</sup> Ezi ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba koma Judabar gumazir aruaba, gumazamizir avirimin navibagh iniva ghaze, me Pailatin azangti, a Barabas ategh, egh Iesus misueghti, an aremegham. <sup>21</sup> Ezi gavmanin gumazir ekiam ua men aza ghaze, “Ia gumazir manam gifonge, eghti ki anetaghiragham?”

Ezi gumazamiziba dia ghaze, “E Barabas gifonge.”

<sup>22</sup> Ezi Pailat men azai, “Eghti, Iesus me a dibora ghaze, ‘God Ua E Iniasa Misevezir Gumazim,’ ki manmaghin a damuam?”

Ezi me bar dia ghaze, “A isi ter ighuvimin a gafugh!”

<sup>23</sup> Ezi Pailat kamaghin men azara, “Manmagh su? An arazir kurar manam gami?”

Ezi me bar pamten dia ghaze, “A isi ter ighuvim gafugh!”

<sup>24</sup> Ezi Pailat datirighin fo, me an akatam bareghan kogham. Egha a gari, midorozir ekiam otivasava ami. Egha dipam inigha men damazibar uan dafariba rua ghaze, “Gumazir kamin ovevem, a nan osimtizim puvati. Kar ian bizimra.”

<sup>25</sup> Ezi gumamaziziba a ikarvagha ghaze, “An ovevemim osimtizim mar en iki, egh en boribar iki.”

<sup>26</sup> Kamaghin amizi, Pailat me bagha Barabas ataki. Egha midorozir gumazibav geima, me benibar Iesus ifozoroke. Egha gin a isa midorozir gumazibar agharim gati, eghti me a isi ter ighuvim gafugham.

*Midorozir gumaziba Iesus dipofi*

*(Mak 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)*

<sup>27</sup> Ezi gavmanin gumazir ekiamin midorozir gumaziba Iesus inigha, gavmanin dipenir ekiamin miriamin aven ghuzi, midorozir gumaziba bar uari akuvazi, Iesus men tongin tughav iti. <sup>28</sup> Egha me an korotiaba suegha, korotiar aghevur ruarir mam isa a garu. <sup>29</sup> Egha me dikoniba itir beniba inigha atrivimin dapanir asuamin min an ingarigha, an dapanim garu. Egha fidizir mam isava an

---

**27:24:** Lo 21:6-9, Mt 27:4      **27:24:** Godin Araziba 21:6-9; Matyu 27:4      **27:25:** Jos 2:19, 2 Sml 1:16, Mt 23:35, Ap 5:28      **27:25:** Josua 2:19; 2 Samuel 1:16; Matyu 23:35; Aposel 5:28      **27:28:** Lu 23:11      **27:28:** Luk 23:11      **27:29:** Sng 69:19, Ais 53:3      **27:29:** Onger Akaba 69:19; Aisaia 53:3

agharir guvim gatizi, an an suira. Ezi me tevibar apira a dipova ghaze, “Judabar Atrivim, nirara atrivir ekiam!”<sup>‡</sup> <sup>30</sup> Egha me a giparava a suirazir fidizim inigha an dapanim misosi. <sup>31</sup> Me arazir kabar a gamua a dipovegha givagha, korotiar me a gaghuiziba suegha, uam ananaba a gaghui. Egha a isa ter ighuvim a gafughafughasa an akua zui.

*Me Iesus isa ter ighuvim gafu*

*(Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)*

<sup>32</sup> Ezi midorozir gumaziba Iesus inigha, nguibar ekiam ategha ghua, Sairinian nguibamin gumazir mam bato. An ziam Saimon. Egha me a gakaghorima, a Iesusin ter ighuvim gisaghpu. <sup>33</sup> Egha me ghua danganir mam otifi, an ziam Golgota. (Danganir kamin ziamin mingarim kamakin, Dapanir Agharir Danganim.) <sup>34</sup> Ezi me danganir kamin Iesus damasa me dipar aninganir mam wain sara a veregha, mam inigha Iesus ganidi. Ezi a muziarimram amegha puram anetaki. <sup>35</sup> Ezi midorozir gumaziba Iesus isa ter ighuvimin a gafu. Egha an korotiaba tuiragh uari daningasa satu gikararai. <sup>36</sup> Egha danganir kamin apiagha anesavsuisi. <sup>37</sup> Me an dapanim gisin, an kotim gamizir migirigiam osiri. Men osirizir akam ghaze, “Kar Iesus, a Judabar Atrivim.”

<sup>38</sup> Me gumazir okiava midorozibagh amizir pumuning, Iesusin boroghin uaghan aning agura. Me mav isa Iesusin

---

<sup>‡</sup> **27:29:** Midorozir gumaziba Iesus dipovasa atrivimin min an adiarim gami. Dughiar kamin, atriviba kamaghin adiaribagh ami, me korotiar agheviba aghuava atrivibar dapanir asuaba azui. Egha me atrivibar dabirabibagh apia uaghan uan difizibar suisi. **27:30:** Ais 50:6, Mt 26:67 **27:30:** Aisaia 50:6; Matyu 26:67 **27:31:** Ais 53:7 **27:31:** Aisaia 53:7 **27:34:** Sng 69:21, Mt 27:48 **27:34:** Onger Akaba 69:21; Matyu 27:48 **27:35:** Sng 22:18 **27:35:** Onger Akaba 22:18 **27:38:** Ais 53:12 **27:38:** Aisaia 53:12

agharir guvimin itir ter ighuvim gafu, egha mav isa agharir kiriamin itir ter ighuvim gafu. <sup>39</sup> Ezi gumazamiziba mangi izegh gamua Iesus dipova, uan dapaniba roa ghaze, <sup>40</sup> “Ni, gumazir Godin Dipenim akarigh aruer pumuning ko mikezimın uam an ingarasa mikemezim! Ni uabi uabin akuragh! Egh ni guizbangira Godin Otarim, ni ter ighuvim ategh izighiri.”

<sup>41</sup> Ezi kamaghira ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko Judan Arazibagh fozir gumaziba ko Judabar gumazir aruaba izava a dipova ghaze, <sup>42</sup> “A gumazir igharazibar akurvasi, egha uabi uabin akurvaghan ibura. A Israelian Atrivim, kamaghin a ter ighuvim ategh izighiri, eghti e nighnizir gavgavim an ikiam. <sup>43</sup> A nighnizir gavgavim Godin ikia, egha ghaze, ki Godin Otarim. Eghti God guizbangira ifongiam an ikiva, datirighin an akuraghti, e ganika!” <sup>44</sup> Ezi kamaghira okimakiar gumazir Iesusin boroghin ter ighuvimningin guraghav itimning, uaghan akar kabar a dipova a migei.

*Iesus areme*

*(Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)*

<sup>45</sup> Ezi aruem iza pazaghar torim gatima, mitatem nguazimin itir nguibaba bar da avaragha ghua, dughiam 3 kloghin guaratizimin tu. <sup>46</sup> Egha dughiam 3 kloghin boroghira izima, Iesus pamten kamaghin dei, “Eli, Eli, lama sabaktani?” Akar kamin mingarim kamakin, “Nan God, nan God, ni tizim bagha na ataki?”

<sup>47</sup> Ezi roghira tuivighav itir darazi akar kam baregha ghaze, “Gumazir kam ti Elaijan dei.”

---

**27:39:** Sng 22:7, 109:25    **27:39:** Onger Akaba 22:7; 109:25    **27:40:** Mt 26:61, Jo 2:19    **27:40:** Matyu 26:61; Jon 2:19    **27:42:** Jo 11:50    **27:43:** Sng 22:8    **27:43:** Onger Akaba 22:8    **27:46:** Sng 22:1, Hi 5:7    **27:46:** Onger Akaba 22:1

<sup>48</sup> Egha men mav zuamira ivegha ghua dipamin suizir bizir mam inigha wainin afangtizim isava a gati. Ezi wain a gizivazima, an a isa aghorir mam gati. Egha aneremasa a isa Iesusin amadi. <sup>49</sup> Ezi marazi migia ghaze, “Ia tegh, e ganika, Elaija ti iziva an akuragham, o puvati.”

<sup>50</sup> Ezi Iesus ua pamtem diagha uan duam suegha areme.

<sup>51</sup> Ezi dughiar kamra, Godin Dipenimin guraghav itir inir ekiam pin ikegha tongira bigha, ghuaghira vin otogha akuar pumuning iri. Ezi mikimkizim otozima, dagiar ekiaba biaghire. <sup>52</sup> Ezi matmatiaba kuaghirima, Godin gumazamizir avirir ariaghireziba ua dikavigha, <sup>53</sup> egha uan moziba ataki. Eghti gin Iesus dikavightima, me nguibar ekiam Jerusalemin aven mangam. Eghti avirir ekiam men ganam. <sup>54</sup> Ezi 100plan midorozir gumazibar garir gumazir dapanir mam, uan midorozir gumaziba ko, me garima mikimkizim otozima, arazir kaba otivima, me bar puviram atiati. Egha me kamaghin migei, “Bar guizbangira, gumazir kam Godin Otarimra.” <sup>55</sup> Amizir aviriba uaghan izegha iti. Me Galilin Distrik ategha Iesusin akurvaghasa an gin ize. Amizir kaba mong saghon tuivighav ikia gari. <sup>56</sup> Men tongin, Makdalan nguibamin amizim Maria, ko Jems ko Josepin amebam Maria, ko Sebedin otarimningin amebam.

*Me Iesusin kuam isa, dagiar torim gati*

*(Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-55; Jon 19:38-42)*

<sup>57</sup> Ezi aminim pirasava amima, Arimatean nguibar ekiamin gumazir mam izi. An ziam Josep, a dagiar aviriba itir gumazim. <sup>58</sup> A uaghan Iesusin suren gumazir mam. Egha

---

**27:48:** Sng 69:21    **27:48:** Onger Akaba 69:21    **27:51:** Kis 26:31-33, Mk 15:38, Lu 23:45, Hi 10:19-20    **27:51:** Ua Me Ini 26:31-33; 2 Eghaghaniba 3:14; Mak 15:38; Luk 23:45; Hibru 6:19; 10:19-20    **27:55:** Luk 8:2-3    **27:56:** Mt 20:20    **27:56:** Matyu 20:20    **27:58:** Lo 21:22-23    **27:58:** Godin Araziba 21:22-23

Pailat bagha ghua Iesusin kuam iniasa an azai. Ezi Pailat midorozir gumazibav kemezi, me Iesusin kuam isa Josep ganingi.

<sup>59</sup> Ezi Josep a inigha inir ghurghurir aghuir mamin a riki. <sup>60</sup> Egha an kuam inigha ghua, a isa ua bagha okorezir mozir igiam gati. Egha Josep dagiar ekiar mam poghpuegha ghua mozimin akam gasaragha, anepiri. A kamaghin amigha ghu.

<sup>61</sup> Ezi Maria, Makdalan nguibamin amizim, koma Marian igharazir mam, aning mozimin boroghin aperaghav ikia, an gara iti.

Midorozir gumaziba mozimin gara iti

<sup>62</sup> Ezi Sabat bagha bizibar kirir dughiam gifa, ezi an gin izir dughiamin ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba ko Farisiba Pailat bagha ghue. § <sup>63</sup> Me ghuegha kamaghin a migei, “Gumazir ekiam, e gumazir ifavarir kam ikia mikemezir migirigiar mam giniri. A ghaze, ‘Aruer pumuning ko mikezim givaghtima ki ua dikavam.’ <sup>64</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ni mikemeghti, me mozim aruer pumuning ko mikezimin deragh anepirigh. Puvatightima, an suren gumaziba an kuam okemegh, egh gumazamizibav kim suam, a ua dikafi. Eghti an ifavarir akar kam, a faragha amizir ifavarir akam gafiragham.”

<sup>65</sup> Ezi Pailat kamaghin me migei, “Ia mangi, midorozir gumaziba inigh me mikemeghti, me mozimin gan iki. Egh ia mangi, mozim apirasa ifongezi moghin, ia damuva, egh bar anepirigh.” <sup>66</sup> Ezi me ghua mozim apiri. Egha ifevimin

---

**27:60:** Ais 53:9      **27:60:** Aisaia 53:9      § **27:62:** Kar Sabatin dughiamra.      **27:63:** Mt 12:40, 16:21, 17:23, 20:19, Mk 8:31, 9:31, 10:33-34, Lu 9:22, 18:31-33, Jo 2:19-21      **27:63:** Matyu 12:40; 16:21; 17:23; 20:19; Mak 8:31; 9:31; 10:33-34; Luk 9:22; 18:31-33; Jon 2:19-21      **27:65:** Dan 6:17  
**27:65:** Daniel 6:17      **27:66:** Dan 6:17      **27:66:** Daniel 6:17

min bizir mam mozir akam gighufa, egh me fogham, gumazitam dagiam giraghan kogham. Egha midorozir gumaziba arighizima, me mozimin gara iti.

## 28

*Iesus ua dikafi*

*(Mak 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-10; Jon 20:1-18)*

<sup>1</sup> Ezi Sabatin dughiam givazima, Sanden bar mizaraghara aruem anadima, Makdalan amizim Maria, ko Marian igharazim uamategha mozimin ganas a izi.\*

<sup>2</sup> Ezi mikimkizir ekiam maghiram oto. Ezi Godin enselin mam Godin Nguibam ategha izaghira, dagiar Iesusin mozir akamin itim poghpuogha, mong mozir apinimin ghugha, dagiam gaperaghav iti. <sup>3</sup> Enselin ganganim, mati onimarim taghtazi moghin gari, ezi an korotiaba bar ghurghuri. <sup>4</sup> Ezi midorozir gumaziba an atiatia, inigha egha aremezi moghin iti.

<sup>5</sup> Ezi ensel kamaghin amizir kamning migei, “Gua atiatingan marki. Ki fo, gua me ter ighuvim gafuzir gumazim Iesus bagha gara izi. <sup>6</sup> A kagh itir puvati. A faragha mikemezi moghin a ua dikavigha gifa. Gua izi, a kagh irighav ikezir danganimin gan.

<sup>7</sup> “Egh gua zuamira mangi, an suren gumazibav kim suam, a ua dikavigha givagha mozimin itir puvati. Ia oragh. A ia bativasa faragha Galilin Distrighin zui. Ia mangi, munagh an ganam. Ki bizir kamın gun gua mikimasa ize.”

---

\* **28:1:** Wikbar dughiar faragh zuim, a Sandera. **28:3:** Dan 10:6, Mt 17:2, Ap 1:10 **28:3:** Daniel 10:6; Matyu 17:2; Aposel 1:10 **28:6:** Mt 12:40, 16:21 **28:6:** Matyu 12:40; 16:21 **28:7:** Mt 26:32 **28:7:** Matyu 26:32

<sup>8</sup> Ezi amizimning puv atiatiava, egha uaghan bar akonge. Egha zuamira mozim ategha, ivegha Iesusin suren gumazibav kimasa zui.

<sup>9</sup> Ezi Iesus tuavimin maghira aning bato, egha ghaze, “Mizarazir aghuim.” Ezi aning an boroghin ghua, an dagarimningin suiragha an ziam fe.

<sup>10</sup> Ezi Iesus kamaghin aning migia ghaze, “Gua atiatin-gan marki. Gua mangi, nan aveghbuabav kim suam, me Galilin Distrighin mangi egh munagh nan ganam.”

*Midorozir gumaziba mikemezir akam*

<sup>11</sup> Amizimning Iesusin suren gumaziba bagha zuima, midorozir gumazir mozim in gara ikeziba Jerusalem in ghuegha, otivizir araziba bar dar gun ofa gamir gumazir ekiabav keme. <sup>12</sup> Ezi ofa gamir gumazir ekiaba, Judabar gumazir aruaba inigha akar mam akiri. Egha dagiar aviribar midorozir gumazibagh ivezegha, <sup>13</sup> egha me migia ghaze, “Ia kamaghin mikim suam, e akuima, an suren gumaziba dimagarimin izava an kuam oke-megha ghue. <sup>14</sup> Eghti gavmanin gumazir ekiam akar kam bareghtima, e uari a ko migirigiam akiram, eghti ia osimtiziba puvatigham.” <sup>15</sup> Ezi midorozir gumaziba dagiar kaba inigha, gumazir ekiaba mikemezi moghin ami. Ezi akar kam ghua Judabar tongin bar ekefegha iza dughiar kamin, Judaba kamaghira migiavira iti.

*Iesusin suren gumaziba damuamin ingangarim, Iesus an gun me migei*

*(Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23)*

<sup>16</sup> Ezi Iesusin suren gumazir 11pla Galilin Distrighin ghua, mighsiar a me bativasa mikemezimin oto. <sup>17</sup> Egha me Iesusin garava an ziam fe, egha men marazi okam

nighnisi. <sup>18</sup> Ezi Iesus men boroghira iza kamaghin me migei, “God nguazim ko overiam gativamin gavgviba bar na ganingi. <sup>19</sup> Kamaghin amizi, ia nguazimin itir nguibaba bar dar mangi, ikiziba bar dar gumazamiziba, me damuti, me nan suren gumazamizibar otiv. Eghti ia Afeziamin ziam ko, Otarimin ziam, ko Godin Duamin ziamin me ru. <sup>20</sup> Egh ki ia mikemezir migirigiaba, ia bar da isiva men sure damu, eghti me dar gin mangi. Ia deravira fogh, ki ia ko ikivira iki mangiti, nguazir kamin dughiam givagham.”

---

**28:18:** Dan 7:13-14, Mt 11:27, Jo 3:35, 13:3, Ap 2:36, 1 Ko 15:27, Ef 1:20-22, Hi 1:2, MAA 17:14    **28:18:** Daniel 7:13-14; Matyu 11:27; Jon 3:35; 13:3; Aposel 2:36; 1 Korin 15:27; Efesus 1:20-22; Hibru 1:2; Akar Mogomem 17:14    **28:19:** Mk 16:15-16, Ap 1:8    **28:19:** Mak 16:15-16; Aposel 1:8    **28:20:** Mt 18:20, Jo 14:23    **28:20:** Matyu 18:20; Jon 14:23

**Godin Eghaghanim: Akar Gavgavir Dikirizir Ghurim ko  
Igiam  
The Holy Bible in the Aruamu language of Madang Province,  
Papua New Guinea, 2020 Edition  
Buk Baibel long tokples Aruamu long Madang Provins long  
Niugini long 2020**

copyright © 2020 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Aruamu

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Contributor: The Seed Company

GOD'S STORY in the Aruamu Language of Papua New Guinea

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2021-03-04

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 9 Sep 2021 from source files dated 9 Sep 2021

8f6beb37-6783-55d5-91ed-8321cc3f5eea